

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

Reserve
A 284.49
R 31

CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME,

Rural Farm Population, Northeastern Region, 1961;

Summary Tabulations Classified by Pairs
of Family Characteristics
(Tables 11-28)

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

NOV 26 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

Agricultural Research Service
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

(1965)

CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME

Rural Farm Population, Northeastern Region, 1961

Summary Tabulations Classified by Pairs of Family Characteristics (Tables 11-28)

This is the second report on the expenditures for family living, income, and savings of rural farm families in the Northeastern region,¹ from the 1960-61 Survey of Consumer Expenditures. It presents summary data classified by pairs of family characteristics. The earlier report² presented the data classified by the same characteristics singly. The information is presented here as source material without analysis.

The nationwide Survey of Consumer Expenditures on which this report is based was a cooperative undertaking of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) of the U.S. Department of Labor.

¹ The Northeastern region includes Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

² U.S. Department of Agriculture. CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME, RURAL FARM POPULATION, NORTHEASTERN REGION, 1961; SUMMARY TABULATIONS CLASSIFIED BY FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (TABLES 1-10). U.S. Dept. Agr. Consum. Expend. Surv. Rpt. 1; 23 pp. 1965.

The data on family expenditures, income, and savings will be found in the tables in the following order:

<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Primary characteristic</i>	<i>Secondary characteristic</i>	<i>Page</i>
11a-11g	Family size	Income	6-12
12a-12g	Family size	Age of head	13-18
13a-13f	Family size	Family type	19-24
14a-14g	Age of head	Income	25-28
15a-15g	Age of head	Occupation of head	29-33
16a-16d	Age of head	Tenure	34-36
17a-17i	Occupation of head	Income	37
18a-18e	Occupation of head	Race	
19a-19e	Occupation of head	Tenure	38-39
20a-20d	Education of head	Income	40-41
21a-21d	Education of head	Occupation of head	42-44
22a-22c	Race	Income	
23	Race	Tenure	
24a-24d	Number of full-time earners	Income	45-47
25a-25c	Tenure	Income	48-49
26a-26g	Family type	Income	50-54
27a-27g	Family type	Occupation of head	55-59
28	Family size	Location inside or outside SMSA's	60

NOTE: For ease in making comparisons among regions and population groups, the numbering of tables in all reports is consistent. However, two groups of tables have been omitted from this report: (1) In the Northeast all families in the sample were white. Tables for white families by occupation of the family head, by income class, and by tenure therefore duplicate the

The survey data were collected by USDA from rural farm families, by USDA and BLS jointly from rural nonfarm families, and by BLS from urban families. Comparable reports of data for rural nonfarm and all U.S. families are available from the USDA; reports for urban families, from BLS.³ Insofar as possible, the table numbers and format and the general content of the reports by the two Departments have been kept the same for all population groups.

Consumer Expenditure Survey Reports 1 through 5 carry a methodological statement covering sample design, collecting and processing the data, weighting the data, evaluating the data, guides to interpreting statistical summaries, and definitions of terms used in the tables. For the convenience of the user of these tables, the definitions are repeated in this publication. For other methodological information, the reader is referred to the earlier publications.

³ See inside back cover for complete list of reports from the survey.

tables for all families by these classifications in Report 1 and have not been repeated. (2) Tables in which all cells are small have also been omitted. Cell counts of this group are given on pages 2 and 3; the data are available on request for those who wish to make combinations with published cells.

Cell Counts in Tables Omitted From This Report

Primary classification and table number	Income level										
	Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000- \$1,999	\$2,000- \$2,999	\$3,000- \$3,999	\$4,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$5,999	\$6,000- \$7,499	\$7,500- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000 and over
Age of family head:											
14a Under 25 years----	2							1		1	
14b 25-34 years----	15		1	3	3	3	2	3			
14g 75 years and over----	6	2	2			1			1		
Occupation of family head:											
17b Salaried profes- sionals, officials----	6				1	1		2	1		1
17c Clerical, sales----	0										
17d Skilled wage earners----	6							4	2		
17e Semiskilled wage earners----	4					1	1	2			
17f Unskilled wage earners----	17	1	1	4	4	2	2		3		
17g In Armed Forces----	0										
17h Retired----	11	2	4	1	3					1	
17i Not working----	3	2				1					
Education of family head:											
20c 13-16 years----	11			1	2	2		3	3		
20d Over 16 years----	2							1			1
Number of full-time earners:											
24d 3 or more----	3						1			1	1
Tenure:											
25c Other----	3	1			1			1			
Family type:											
26b Husband and wife, oldest child under 6 years----	7				3	2	1	1			
26f One parent, own children only----	2	1		1							

Primary classification and table number	Occupation of family head										
	Total	Self- empl'd	Salaried prof'ls, off'ls	Clerical, sales workers	Wage earners			Occupation not reported	In Armed Forces	Not working	
					Skilled	Semi- skilled	Un- skilled			Retired	Others
Age of family head:											
15a Under 25 years----	2	2									
15g 75 years and over----	6	2								2	2
Education of family head:											
21d Over 16 years----	2		2								
Family type:											
27b Husband and wife, oldest child under 6 years----	7	5	1				1				
27f One parent, own children only----	2						1				1

Primary classification and table number	Tenure of family dwelling			
	Total	Owner all year	Renter all year	Other
Age of family head: 16d 75 years and over-----	6	5	1	-----
Occupation of family head:				
19b { Clerical, sales-----	0	-----	-----	-----
{ Skilled wage earners-----	6	6	-----	-----
19d { In Armed Forces-----	0	-----	-----	-----
{ Retired-----	11	9	1	1
19e Not working-----	3	2	1	-----

Primary classification and table number	Age of family head in years							
	Total	Under 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over
Family size: 12a Single consumers-----	16	-----	1	1	3	4	4	3

DEFINITIONS

Account-Balancing Difference. The difference between reported total receipts and reported total disbursements arising from reporting errors. Total receipts consist of income after taxes, other money receipts, and moneys or credit received from decreasing assets or increasing liabilities. Total disbursements consist of expenditures for current consumption, personal insurance, gifts and contributions, and outlays of money that resulted in increasing assets or decreasing liabilities.

Assets, Decreases in. Decreases in cash holdings, farm and other business investments (including inventories of crops and livestock), and money owed to the family; sale of owner-occupied dwellings, other real property, and personal property; sale or retirement of stocks and bonds; settlement or surrender of personal insurance policies; and decreases in other assets.

Assets, Increases in. Increases in cash holdings, farm and other business investments (including inventories of crops and livestock), and money owed to the family; purchase and improvement of dwellings and other real property; purchases of stocks and bonds; and increases in other assets.

Automobile Transportation. Share of purchase and operation of automobiles and trucks not

assignable to farm or other business use. Purchase is net of trade-in allowances (or sale) and discounts, but includes financing charges.

Consumer Unit. See **Family**.

Dwellings, Owned. For farm dwellings, the respondent's estimate of the proportion of total taxes, interest, and insurance chargeable to dwelling rather than farm business; for nonfarm dwellings and vacation homes, taxes, insurance, and mortgage interest; and for farm and nonfarm dwellings, repairs. Excludes payments on mortgage principal and for home improvements, which are counted as decreases in liabilities.

Dwellings, Rented. Rent or respondent's estimate of rental value when dwelling was included in rent of farm. Also includes repairs paid for by family.

Education of Family Head. Years of school completed during or before the survey year, in elementary or high school, college, university, or professional school. Eight years or less corresponds to years or grades completed in elementary school; 9-12 years, to the completion of 1 to 4 years of high school; 13-16 years, to the completion of 1 to 4 years of college; and over 16 years, to postgraduate work after college. All persons in the latter class were recorded as

having completed 17 years of school. Persons who gave no information on the extent of their education were included in the "8 years or less."

Expenditures for Current Consumption (or Current Living Expenses). The cost of goods and services for family living (including financing charges and sales and excise taxes) bought during the survey year, whether or not payments were completed during the year. Consumer durable goods such as automobiles and household equipment were considered consumption items, but purchase and sale of dwellings were considered as changes in assets. Family expenditures for items used partially for business, such as the car, were adjusted to exclude the amount chargeable to business use. The value of two nonmoney items—food and housing received as pay—were counted as money income and expenditures. Home-produced food is not included in expenditures.

Family. The family, or consumer unit, refers to: (1) a group of people usually living together who pooled their income and drew from a common fund for their major items of expense; or (2) a person who lived alone or in a household with others but was financially independent, i.e., his income was not pooled and his expenditures were not met from a common fund. Never-married children living with parents were always considered as members of the consumer unit. Information was recorded for the family as it existed in the survey year.

Family Head. In husband-wife families, the husband was considered the head. In other types of families, the person recognized as the head by other family members was so designated.

Family Size. The number of equivalent, full-year members, derived by dividing by 52 weeks the total number of weeks in the survey year during which both full-year and part-year members belonged to the family.

Family Type. Families were classified in seven types, based on the relationship of family members and the age of the children of the head of the family, as follows:

- Husband and wife, no other persons present.
- Husband, wife, and children¹ only, oldest child under 6 years.
- Husband, wife, and children¹ only, oldest child 6–17 years.
- Husband, wife, and children¹ only, oldest child 18 years or over.
- Husband, wife, with or without children,¹ with other persons.
- Broken families (one parent and children¹), no other persons.
- All other consumer units, including one-person families

¹ Own, adopted, or stepchildren of head.

Farm. This survey followed the definition used in the 1960 Census. Dwellings were classified as on farms if they were on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in 1961, or if sales were \$250 or more, regardless of acreage. A dwelling is not considered to be on the "place" if it is rented without the farmland or if the farmland is rented without it. The universe was all families living on farms.

Gifts and Contributions. Cash contributions to persons outside the family and to welfare, religious, educational, and other organizations; and the cost of goods and services purchased in the survey year and given to persons outside the family.

Household Operations. Laundry and laundry supplies, cleaning supplies, household paper supplies, domestic service, day nursery care, telephone and telegraph charges, postage, moving costs, and repairs to furnishings and equipment.

Housing, Total. For the regions but not for the United States, includes expenses on real estate not used for family business and not occupied or rented, which are not listed separately in the accompanying tables.

Liabilities, Decreases and Increases in. Changes in mortgage debt; money owed to banks, insurance companies, etc.; money owed for rent, taxes, automobiles, housefurnishings and equipment, and other goods and services; and changes in other liabilities.

Money Income After Taxes. Total income (see **Money Income Before Taxes**) after deduction of personal taxes (Federal, State, and local income taxes, poll taxes, and personal property taxes).

Money Income Before Taxes. Total income during the survey year of all family members from wages and salaries (including tips and bonuses) after deductions for such occupational expenses as tools, special required equipment, and union dues; net income from self-employment (including farming); and income other than earnings such as net rents, interest, dividends, Social Security benefits, pensions, disability insurance, trust funds, small gifts of cash, regular contributions for support, public assistance, or other governmental payments. The value of two nonmoney items—food and housing received as pay—was counted as money income and as expenditures. Farm income was adjusted for change in inventory of crops and livestock. The value of home-produced food did not enter into the computation of income.

Net Change in Assets and Liabilities. The algebraic sum of increases and decreases in assets

and liabilities. Net increases in assets or decreases in liabilities represent a net saving during the year. Net decreases in assets or increases in liabilities represent a deficit (—) or net dissaving.

Number of Full-Time Earners. A count of family members who were employed 48 weeks or more in the survey year, and for 35 hours or more per week in wage and salary occupations. All farm operators were counted as full-time earners if they operated the farm throughout the year. Members employed in industries where customary full-time employment is less than 48 weeks or 35 hours per week (e.g., school systems or airlines) were also counted as full-time earners. The minimum-hours requirement did not apply to self-employed workers in an unincorporated business or profession.

Occupation of Family Head. Generally, the occupation in which the head was employed for the largest number of weeks in the survey year. The classification was made in accordance with the 1960 Census of Population, *Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries*, except that the self-employed (including farmers, businessmen, professionals, and artisans) were separated from salaried managers, officials, and professional workers. Also members of the Armed Forces, living off base, and therefore eligible for the survey, were classified separately.

Since the operation of a farm was considered full-time employment, it was possible for a farm operator to have two full-time occupations. In this case, he was assigned the code of the occupation considered to be the major one in terms of earnings and the size of the farm operation. The class "retired" includes those wholly retired and those with earnings less than their retirement income.

Other Expenditures. Interest on personal loans, funeral expenses, legal expenses, bank service charges, money lost or stolen, allowances to children, all-expense tours, and similar expenses that cannot be allocated elsewhere.

Other Money Receipts. Inheritances and occasional large gifts of money less taxes, legal fees, and other expenses required to obtain such receipts; and net receipts from the lump-sum settlement of fire and accident insurance policies. Gifts and inheritances in the form of real estate, securities, and other property were not included unless they had been sold during the survey year.

Other Shelter. Rented vacation homes and other lodging while away from home at school, work, or traveling.

Other Transportation. Public transportation; shared or rented car; purchase, rental, and operation of bicycles, motorcycles, scooters, trailers, boats, and planes.

Personal Insurance. Payments or deductions from pay for life, endowment, and annuity insurance; fraternal, union, and other mutual aid insurance; Social Security; and railroad, government, and other retirement plans. Employer's contributions are not included.

Race. The term "race" refers to the classification of families in three groups: White, Negro, and other. "Other" includes Japanese, Chinese, American Indians, and other nonwhite races except Negroes.

Recreation. Purchase and repair of televisions, radios, phonographs, musical instruments, and related items; spectator admissions to movies, sports events, concerts, etc.; dues, fees, and equipment for participant sports; club membership; hobbies; pets; and toys and play equipment. Vacation and other recreational travel expenses are included in automobile and other transportation, food, and lodging away from home.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA). Except in New England, the county or group of contiguous counties that contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or twin cities with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA boundaries follow town lines.

Tenure. The tenure of the family at its principal place of residence during the entire survey year. Families who were owners part of the year and renters part of the year were classified as "Other."

Value of Items Received Without Expense. The estimated money value of goods and services received as gifts, in exchange for trading stamps, or from public or private welfare agencies, and of all goods and services received as pay except food and rent. Includes employer's contributions to health insurance plans. Does not include the value of home-produced food; this value will be shown in later tabulations.

TABLE 11A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	27	10	8	5		2				2	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	16	6	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	37.5	31.3	18.8		6.3				6.3	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0				1.0	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 2,206	\$ 600	\$ 1,465	\$ 2,668		\$ 5,787				\$10,576	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 380	\$ -184	\$ -462	\$ -854		\$ 2,438				\$ 9,616	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.6	.5	.4	1.0		1.0				1.0	
AGE OF HEAD	59	63	67	40		52				65	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	8	8	6	9		8				12	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS											
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	50	50	60	33		100					
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	75	67	60	100		100				100	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	38	17	40	33		100				100	
DECREASE	50	50	60	67							
NO CHANGE	13	33									
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS											
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	44	50	60							100	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 2,695	\$ 960	\$ 2,369	\$ 3,520		\$ 4,588				\$10,373	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	2,090	587	1,448	2,575		4,588				10,373	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS											
DECREASE IN ASSETS	522	373	657	945							
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	83		265								
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-227	-260	-150	529		-249				-2,664	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	2,923	1,220	2,519	2,991		4,837				13,037	
INCREASE IN ASSETS	966	188	405	83		2,438				9,616	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	18		54	7							
PERSONAL INSURANCE	85	9	13	77		991				16	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	119	15	76	45		181				1,122	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	1,734	1,008	1,970	2,778		1,228				2,283	
FOOD, TOTAL	538	332	572	847		600				616	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	248	247	253	234						517	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	290	85	319	613		600				99	
TOBACCO	64	65	72	84		19					
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	48	4		249							
HOUSING, TOTAL	459	306	678	388		6				957	
SHELTER	157	131	210	178						140	
RENTED DWELLING	84	62	95	165							
OWNED DWELLING	62	69	108	11							
OTHER SHELTER	11		6	3						140	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	143	80	247	41						450	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	126	46	184	152		6				360	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	32	48	33	16						7	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	88	82	72	95		118				151	
PERSONAL CARE	33	15	31	43		48				99	
MEDICAL CARE	68	77	74	46		84				32	
RECREATION	47	46	10	117		27				45	
READING	11	13	15	2		5				9	
EDUCATION											
TRANSPORTATION	363	65	410	906		311				335	
AUTOMOBILE	351	65	374	902		311				329	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	12		36	3						6	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	15	3	36	1		10				39	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	186	156	155	12		21				1,204	
FOOD	3	4	6							4	
SHELTER	94	50								1,200	
OTHER	89	103	149	12		21					
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0				100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	31.0	32.9	29.0	30.5		48.9				27.0	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	14.3	24.5	12.8	8.4		.0				22.6	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	16.7	8.4	16.2	22.1		48.9				4.3	
TOBACCO	3.7	6.4	3.7	3.0		1.5				.0	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.8	.4	.0	9.0		.0				.0	
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.5	30.4	34.4	14.0		.5				41.9	
SHELTER	9.1	13.0	10.7	6.4		.0				6.1	
RENTED DWELLING	4.8	6.2	4.8	5.9		.0				.0	
OWNED DWELLING	3.6	6.8	5.5	.4		.0				.0	
OTHER SHELTER	.6	.0	.3	.1		.0				6.1	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	8.2	7.9	12.5	1.5		.0				19.7	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	7.3	4.6	9.3	5.5		.5				15.8	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	1.8	4.8	1.7	.6		.0				.3	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	5.1	8.1	3.7	3.4		9.6				6.6	
PERSONAL CARE	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.5		3.9				4.3	
MEDICAL CARE	3.9	7.6	3.8	1.7		6.8				1.4	
RECREATION	2.7	4.6	.5	4.2		2.2				2.0	
READING	.6	1.3	.8	.1		.4				.4	
EDUCATION	.0	.0	.0	.0		.0				.0	
TRANSPORTATION	20.9	6.4	20.8	32.6		25.3				14.7	
AUTOMOBILE	20.2	6.4	19.0	32.5		25.3				14.4	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	.0	1.8	.1		.0				.3	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	.9	.3	1.8	.0		.8				1.7	

TABLE 11B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	UNOER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	216	7	18	25	37	23	25	49	18	8	5
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	129	4	11	15	22	14	15	29	11	5	3
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	3.1	8.5	11.6	17.1	10.9	11.6	22.5	8.5	3.9	2.3
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.0	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.6	6.6	3.8	4.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,831	\$ 469	\$ 1,618	\$ 2,589	\$ 3,544	\$ 4,681	\$ 5,931	\$ 7,326	\$ 8,962	\$12,162	\$29,766
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 640	\$-2,908	\$-1,392	\$ -393	\$ -149	\$ 1,148	\$ 672	\$ 1,038	\$ 594	\$ 4,475	\$11,174
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	.8	.8	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.3
AGE OF HEAD	51	63	55	50	53	49	51	46	52	43	54
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	8	9	9	10	9	10	10	10	10	14
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.6	1.0	1.0	.9	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.3	3.1	1.0	1.0
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	82	100	100	80	68	79	93	72	100	100	67
ALTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	98	100	100	87	100	100	93	100	100	100	100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	56	25		33	55	71	67	66	64	100	100
DECREASE	43	75	100	53	45	29	33	34	36		
NO CHANGE	2			13							
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	60	25	55	47	55	64	53	76	73	60	33
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	24	25	27	33	36	14	20	7	55		33
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,650	\$ 3,597	\$ 5,905	\$ 4,839	\$ 5,780	\$ 6,267	\$ 6,940	\$ 8,974	\$ 9,414	\$13,749	\$27,796
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,425	469	1,572	2,481	3,457	4,458	5,524	6,853	8,408	11,416	24,589
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	105			2		857	6	8			398
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,744	2,780	3,673	1,747	2,271	660	1,278	1,717	358	2,107	1,543
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	376	348	659	609	52	292	132	397	648	225	1,267
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	51	-485	-57	-235	188	-193	217	41	649	-1,590	2,547
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,562	188	2,932	1,848	1,996	2,033	1,766	2,802	1,399	6,450	13,983
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	199	32	8	115	178	68	316	349	201	358	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	245	62	75	132	268	171	223	327	375	362	495
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	253	125	149	187	167	147	352	315	165	309	1,389
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,340	3,675	2,797	2,792	2,983	4,042	4,067	5,139	6,625	7,859	9,382
FOOD, TOTAL	1,150	923	876	771	880	1,160	1,056	1,387	1,737	1,345	2,000
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,005	835	847	611	803	1,007	980	1,182	1,487	1,183	1,583
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	146	88	29	160	77	153	76	205	250	162	417
TOBACCO	84	88	44	54	82	66	84	105	103	135	94
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	64	26	32	53	49	19	48	94	36	291	112
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,165	692	767	855	987	1,038	1,080	1,325	1,507	1,965	2,996
SHELTER	457	323	254	404	406	456	306	482	524	1,015	1,379
RENTED DWELLING	90			68	166	125	3	126			500
OWNED DWELLING	339	323	254	329	235	330	299	285	413	1,006	845
OTHER SHELTER	29			7	5		4	70	111	10	34
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	310	195	262	211	285	258	336	350	372	413	655
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	182	142	136	131	142	153	211	219	182	249	490
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	215	31	114	105	154	172	228	274	429	288	472
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	434	332	256	264	259	319	337	578	818	671	1,170
PERSONAL CARE	110	152	61	84	76	86	92	142	156	122	297
MEDICAL CARE	323	420	385	202	260	310	290	384	306	560	331
RECREATION	146	139	47	84	94	109	177	153	208	337	618
READING	36	25	26	33	28	31	36	42	45	45	54
EDUCATION	39		26	3	12	4	12	76	136	79	33
TRANSPORTATION	707	843	232	374	210	769	771	761	1,419	2,206	1,307
AUTOMOBILE	677	841	225	337	193	715	763	738	1,373	2,127	1,217
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	29	2	8	38	17	53	8	25	45	79	90
OTHER EXPENDITURES	84	34	45	14	46	129	82	89	155	102	370
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE											
FOOD	178	1,235	49	107	148	125	105	236	82	137	290
SHELTER	8	11	1	2	29	4	5	6	4	3	8
OTHER	26	138				21		87			
	144	1,087	48	105	119	100	100	144	78	134	281
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	26.5	25.1	31.3	27.6	29.5	28.7	26.0	27.0	26.2	17.1	21.3
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.2	22.7	30.3	21.9	26.9	24.9	24.1	23.0	22.4	15.0	16.9
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.4	2.4	1.0	5.7	2.6	3.8	1.9	4.0	3.8	2.1	4.4
TOBACCO	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.9	2.7	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.5	.7	1.1	1.9	1.6	.5	1.2	1.8	.5	3.7	1.2
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.8	18.8	27.4	30.6	33.1	25.7	26.5	25.8	22.7	25.0	31.9
SHELTER	10.5	8.8	9.1	14.5	13.6	11.3	7.5	9.4	7.9	12.9	14.7
RENTED DWELLING	2.1	.0	.0	2.4	5.6	3.1	.1	2.5	.0	.0	5.3
OWNED DWELLING	7.8	8.8	9.1	11.8	7.9	8.2	7.3	5.5	6.2	12.8	9.0
OTHER SHELTER	.7	.0	.0	.3	.2	.0	.1	1.4	1.7	.1	.4
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.1	5.3	9.4	7.6	9.6	6.4	8.3	6.8	5.6	5.3	7.0
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2	3.9	4.9	4.7	4.8	3.8	5.2	4.3	2.7	3.2	5.2
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	.8	4.1	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.6	5.3	6.5	3.7	5.0
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.0	9.0	9.2	9.5	8.7	7.9	8.3	11.2	12.3	8.5	12.5
PERSONAL CARE	2.5	4.1	2.2	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.8	2.4	1.6	3.2
MEDICAL CARE	7.4	11.4	13.8	7.2	8.7	7.7	7.1	7.5	4.6	7.1	3.5
RECREATION	3.4	3.8	1.7	3.0	3.2	2.7	4.4	3.0	3.1	4.3	6.6
READING	.8	.7	.9	1.2	.9	.8	.9	.8	.7	.6	.6
EDUCATION	.9	.0	.9	.1	.4	.1	.3	1.5	2.1	1.0	.4
TRANSPORTATION	16.3	22.9	8.3	13.4	7.0	19.0	19.0	14.8	21.4	28.1	13.9
AUTOMOBILE	15.6	22.9	8.0	12.1	6.5	17.7	18.8	14.4	20.7	27.1	13.0
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	.1	.3	1.4	.6	1.3	.2	.5	.7	1.0	1.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.9	.9	1.6	.5	1.5	3.2	2.0	1.7	2.3	1.3	3.9

TABLE 11C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	60	5	5	12	13	5	10	8	2	2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	36	3	3	7	8	2	6	5	1	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	8.3	8.3	19.4	22.2	5.6	16.7	13.9	2.8	2.8
AVERAGE										
FAMILY SIZE	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,649	\$ 605	\$ 1,516	\$ 2,540	\$ 3,546	\$ 4,840	\$ 5,959	\$ 7,641	\$10,816	\$20,398
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 521	\$-1,006	\$-1,004	\$ -246	\$ -255	\$ -674	\$ 835	\$ 3,157	\$ 6,900	\$ 2,208
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.9	.7	.3	.9	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
AGE OF HEAD	61	66	66	60	61	71	63	49	61	57
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	8	8	9	10	8	10	9	10	17
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.1				.3		.2			
PERCENT										
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	78	100	100	86	63	100	83	60	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	97	100	100	86	100	100	100	100	100	100
NONWHITE										
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	47	33		29	50		67	80	100	100
DECREASE	50	67	100	57	50	100	33	20		
NO CHANGE	3			14						
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6				13			20		
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	44	33	67	57	50	50	50	20		
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS										
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,770	\$ 1,803	\$10,818	\$ 3,203	\$ 8,242	\$ 5,427	\$ 6,222	\$ 7,235	\$10,643	\$22,514
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,287	612	1,502	2,422	3,415	4,474	5,426	6,864	10,643	17,264
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	3			4			16			
DECREASE IN ASSETS	2,317	1,192	9,182	778	4,814	613	643	361		1,450
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	163		133		13	341	137	10		3,800
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	- 63	- 439	197	-96	516	-1,139	67	-1,240	-120	3,183
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,834	2,242	10,620	3,299	7,726	6,567	6,155	8,475	10,763	19,331
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,878	185	8,312	376	4,572	250	1,137	3,528	6,500	7,458
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	123			156		30	478		400	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	233	63	44	145	395	87	182	432	78	363
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	246	160	102	222	179	92	300	340	177	1,232
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,354	1,834	2,162	2,399	2,580	6,108	4,057	4,175	3,608	10,279
FOOD, TOTAL	807	419	674	604	764	1,141	925	1,031	996	1,443
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	752	413	672	562	744	963	860	907	971	1,343
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	55	7	2	42	20	178	64	124	25	100
TOBACCO	75	72	49	62	48	130	111	119		10
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	64	35	84	46	11	64	97	132	74	86
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,115	540	613	770	1,090	2,099	1,108	1,181	1,316	4,502
SHELTER	474	201	114	341	575	1,246	301	458	764	1,768
RENTED DWELLING	137			69	232		8	210		1,500
OWNED DWELLING	331	201	114	257	330	1,246	294	248	764	268
OTHER SHELTER	6			15	13					
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	286	221	239	199	252	550	337	279	370	630
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	178	106	147	119	123	181	237	199	151	921
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	177	12	113	111	140	122	233	245	31	1,184
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	237	178	101	166	170	203	234	471	191	832
PERSONAL CARE	92	97	36	73	50	73	111	148	47	412
MEDICAL CARE	290	208	318	164	193	790	391	257	456	488
RECREATION	105	50	63	49	51	169	173	78		919
READING	34	30	21	31	25	42	40	39	24	91
EDUCATION										
TRANSPORTATION	442	195	191	425	168	713	778	601	236	1,099
AUTOMOBILE	408	192	191	367	139	601	768	594	236	830
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	34	3		58	28	112	10	7		269
OTHER EXPENDITURES	93	10	12	7	11	685	88	118	269	397
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	124	259	45	68	78	111	193	141	60	296
FOOD	7	14	2	2	3	4	10	16	3	25
SHELTER	15	183								
OTHER	101	62	44	66	75	107	183	125	57	271
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	24.1	22.8	31.2	25.2	29.6	18.7	22.8	24.7	27.6	14.0
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.4	22.5	31.1	23.4	28.8	15.8	21.2	21.7	26.9	13.1
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	1.6	.4	.1	1.8	.8	2.9	1.6	3.0	.7	1.0
TOBACCO	2.2	3.9	2.3	2.6	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.9	.0	.1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.9	1.9	3.9	1.9	.4	1.0	2.4	3.2	2.1	.8
HOUSING, TOTAL	33.2	29.4	28.4	32.1	42.2	34.4	27.3	28.3	36.5	43.8
SHELTER	14.1	11.0	5.3	14.2	22.3	20.4	7.4	11.0	21.2	17.2
RENTED DWELLING	4.1	.0	.0	2.9	9.0	.0	.2	5.0	.0	14.6
OWNED DWELLING	9.9	11.0	5.3	10.7	12.8	20.4	7.2	5.9	21.2	2.6
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.0	.0	.6	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	8.5	12.0	11.1	8.3	9.8	9.0	8.3	6.7	10.3	6.1
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	5.3	5.8	6.8	5.0	4.8	3.0	5.8	4.8	4.2	9.0
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.3	.7	5.2	4.6	5.4	2.0	5.7	5.9	.9	11.5
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	7.1	9.7	4.7	6.9	6.6	3.3	5.8	11.3	5.3	8.1
PERSONAL CARE	2.7	5.3	1.7	3.0	1.9	1.2	2.7	3.5	1.3	4.0
MEDICAL CARE	8.6	11.3	14.7	6.8	7.5	12.9	9.6	6.2	12.6	4.7
RECREATION	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.8	4.3	1.9	.0	8.9
READING	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.0	.7	1.0	.9	.7	.9
EDUCATION	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	13.2	10.6	8.8	17.7	6.5	11.7	19.2	14.4	6.5	10.7
AUTOMOBILE	12.2	10.5	8.8	15.3	5.4	9.8	18.9	14.2	6.5	8.1
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.0	.2	.0	2.4	1.1	1.8	.2	.2	.0	2.6
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.8	.5	.6	.3	.4	11.2	2.2	2.8	7.5	3.9

TABLE 110

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45		10	3	7	7	7	5	3	3	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27	0	6	2	4	4	4	3	2	2	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		22.2	7.4	14.8	14.8	14.8	11.1	7.4	7.4	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,044		\$ 1,627	\$ 2,700	\$ 3,513	\$ 4,481	\$ 5,927	\$ 7,614	\$ 9,350	\$11,904	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 529		\$-1,567	\$-1,618	\$ 405	\$ 1,877	\$ 677	\$ 298	\$ 3,041	\$ 4,059	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3		1.0	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.0	
AGE OF HEAD	51		53	38	57	51	49	54	57	35	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10		9	9	9	9	9	12	12	10	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.6		.7	1.5	.5	.5	.8	.3		.5	
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	85		100	50	50	75	100	100	100	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96		100	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	56				75	75	100	33	100	100	
DECREASE	41		100	50	25	25		67			
NO CHANGE	4			50							
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	56		67	100	50	50	75	33		50	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	15		17		50				50		
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,722		\$ 3,490	\$ 4,387	\$ 3,450	\$ 9,286	\$ 6,461	\$ 7,575	\$ 8,979	\$17,160	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,717		1,554	2,549	3,391	4,262	5,553	6,762	8,487	11,432	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	448					3,000		34			
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,247		1,344	1,838		1,265	864	633	492	5,268	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	309		591		59	759	45	145		460	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-117		-142	1,198	282	1,311	-629	235	-779	-3,844	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,027		353	220	464	3,884	1,343	1,059	3,330	9,788	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	59		15			16	243	17	203		
PERSONAL INSURANCE	257		109	113	140	124	340	459	496	639	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	353		108	154	199	309	827	608	280	421	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,143		3,046	2,703	2,366	3,642	4,337	5,197	5,449	10,156	
FOOD, TOTAL	991		976	930	606	745	1,079	1,045	1,526	1,570	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	824		928	59	589	603	972	843	1,303	1,391	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	167		49	871	17	142	106	202	223	180	
TOBACCO	52		56		32	31	34	73	91	143	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	85		16		18		5	288	19	601	
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,135		780	683	763	765	1,255	1,369	1,732	2,944	
SHELTER	470		352	385	273	275	261	693	550	1,697	
RENTED DWELLING	49			150	180	78					
OWNED DWELLING	373		352	235	93	197	249	283	550	1,697	
OTHER SHELTER	47						12	410			
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	297		274	142	237	213	412	320	387	454	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	173		116	97	101	130	296	194	240	300	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	195		38	60	152	147	285	161	555	494	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	399		248	556	189	334	350	552	613	898	
PERSONAL CARE	87		70	87	65	67	77	138	128	123	
MEDICAL CARE	327		493	77	320	281	287	327	303	295	
RECREATION	99		44	90	51	96	134	127	110	249	
READING	43		24	39	35	27	40	80	84	60	
EDUCATION	65		40	24			25	300	208	32	
TRANSPORTATION	789		226	188	249	1,247	951	828	485	3,166	
AUTOMOBILE	743		222	188	249	1,189	951	752	270	3,003	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	46		4			59		76	215	163	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	71		73	29	38	49	100	71	151	74	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE											
FOOD	2		1		2	3	2	2	3	5	
SHELTER	11					75					
OTHER	71		62	133	56	55	74	82	66	80	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	23.9		32.0	34.4	25.6	20.5	24.9	20.1	28.0	15.4	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	19.9		30.5	2.2	24.9	16.6	22.4	16.2	23.9	13.7	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	4.0		1.6	32.2	.7	3.9	2.4	3.9	4.1	1.8	
TOBACCO	1.3		1.8	.0	1.4	.9	.8	1.4	1.7	1.4	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.1		.5	.0	.8	.0	.1	5.5	.3	5.9	
HOUSING, TOTAL	27.4		25.6	25.3	32.2	21.0	28.9	26.3	31.8	29.0	
SHELTER	11.3		11.6	14.2	11.5	7.5	6.0	13.3	10.1	16.7	
RENTED DWELLING	1.2		.0	5.5	7.6	2.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	
OWNED DWELLING	9.0		11.6	8.7	3.9	5.4	5.7	5.4	10.1	16.7	
OTHER SHELTER	1.1		.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	7.9	.0	.0	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.2		9.0	5.3	10.0	5.8	9.5	6.2	7.1	4.5	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2		3.8	3.6	4.3	3.6	6.8	3.7	4.4	3.0	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.7		1.2	2.2	6.4	4.0	6.6	3.1	10.2	4.9	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.6		8.1	20.6	8.0	9.2	8.1	10.6	11.2	8.8	
PERSONAL CARE	2.1		2.3	3.2	2.7	1.8	1.8	2.7	2.3	1.2	
MEDICAL CARE	7.9		16.2	2.8	13.5	7.7	6.6	6.3	5.6	2.9	
RECREATION	2.4		1.4	3.3	2.2	2.6	3.1	2.4	2.0	2.5	
READING	1.0		.8	1.4	1.5	.7	.9	1.5	1.5	.6	
EDUCATION	1.6		1.3	.9	.0	.0	.6	5.8	3.8	.3	
TRANSPORTATION	19.0		7.4	7.0	10.5	34.2	21.9	15.9	8.9	31.2	
AUTOMOBILE	17.9		7.3	7.0	10.5	32.6	21.9	14.5	5.0	29.5	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.1		.1	.0	.0	1.6	.0	1.5	3.9	1.6	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7		2.4	1.1	1.6	1.3	2.3	1.4	2.8	.7	

TABLE 11E

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45		2	10	7	10	3	10	2	2	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27	0	1	6	4	6	2	6	1	1	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		3.7	22.2	14.8	22.2	7.4	22.2	3.7	3.7	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.1		4.0	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,144		\$ 1,706	\$ 2,610	\$ 3,543	\$ 4,830	\$ 6,145	\$ 7,391	\$ 8,646	\$13,083	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 635		\$ -1,301	\$ -157	\$ -460	\$ 1,723	\$ -734	\$ 1,255	\$ -85	\$ 4,917	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3		1.0	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.0	
AGE OF HEAD	47		59	43	53	43	38	51	49	50	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10		7	10	9	11	12	10	10	8	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.4		2.0	1.7	1.3	1.5	2.0	1.3		1.0	
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	89		100	83	100	67	100	100	100	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	67			50	50	100		100		100	
DECREASE	33		100	50	50		100		100		
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	85		100	83	75	83	100	100		100	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	15			17	25	17		17			
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,826		\$ 2,583	\$ 6,899	\$ 4,871	\$ 4,820	\$11,131	\$ 8,239	\$ 7,976	\$11,857	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,846		1,682	2,529	3,464	4,597	5,578	6,941	7,876	11,857	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	5							21			
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,551		1,301	2,847	1,317	180	5,063	1,154	100		
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	425			1,523	90	43	491	123			
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	13		857	-875	200	-829	2,766	569	1,926	-1,946	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	6,813		2,126	7,774	4,670	5,649	8,366	7,670	6,050	13,803	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	2,391			4,108	499	1,810	4,650	2,139		4,917	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	220			105	447	136	170	393	15		
DIETS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	214		39	123	141	273	331	268	493	37	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	190		194	157	171	84	58	349	180	417	
FOOD, TOTAL	3,798		1,892	3,280	3,412	3,347	3,157	4,521	5,361	8,433	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	910		519	911	647	1,061	873	1,024	868	864	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	802		499	852	577	918	834	859	696	708	
TOBACCO	108		20	59	70	143	40	165	172	157	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	98			63	263	65	101	77	156		
HOUSING, TOTAL	44			79	137	12		10	29		
SHELTER	980		571	1,012	858	878	555	1,046	2,143	1,577	
RENTED DWELLING	417		170	484	217	376	250	403	1,459	695	
OWNED DWELLING	62			40		241					
OTHER SHELTER	292		170	444	217	135	250	314	276	695	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	63							88	1,183		
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	258		80	247	318	159	171	319	535	398	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	158		134	156	197	152	89	181	100	139	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	143		187	114	127	191	45	143	48	345	
PERSONAL CARE	379		220	280	309	305	229	553	800	688	
MEDICAL CARE	102		48	96	103	90	78	130	134	105	
RECREATION	326		138	289	440	217	133	314	109	1,612	
READING	118		30	123	108	85	285	127	103	48	
EDUCATION	29		18	32	25	34	18	32	18	33	
TRANSPORTATION	57		52		63			124	332	150	
AUTOMOBILE	692		290	377	306	575	857	1,009	364	3,329	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	669		290	350	297	527	857	990	364	3,309	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	23			27	9	48		19		20	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	63		6	17	153	25	29	75	307	27	
FOOD	127			144	177	130	49	132	131	45	
SHELTER	3			3	4	5		3	6		
OTHER	123			141	173	126	49	129	125	45	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	24.0		27.4	27.8	19.0	31.7	27.6	22.6	16.2	10.2	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	21.1		26.4	26.0	16.9	27.4	26.4	19.0	13.0	8.4	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.8		1.1	1.8	2.1	4.3	1.3	3.6	3.2	1.9	
TOBACCO	2.6		.0	1.9	7.7	1.9	3.2	1.7	2.9	.0	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.2		.0	2.4	4.0	.4	.0	.2	.5	.0	
HOUSING, TOTAL	25.8		30.2	30.8	25.1	26.2	17.6	23.1	40.0	18.7	
SHELTER	11.0		9.0	14.8	6.4	11.2	7.9	8.9	27.2	8.2	
RENTED DWELLING	1.6		.0	1.2	.0	7.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	
OWNED DWELLING	7.7		9.0	13.5	6.4	4.0	7.9	6.9	5.1	8.2	
OTHER SHELTER	1.7		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.9	22.1	.0	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.8		4.2	7.5	9.3	4.7	5.4	7.1	10.0	4.7	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2		7.1	4.8	5.8	4.5	2.8	4.0	1.9	1.6	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	3.8		9.9	3.5	3.7	5.7	1.4	3.2	.9	4.1	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.0		11.6	8.5	9.1	9.1	7.3	12.2	14.9	8.2	
PERSONAL CARE	2.7		2.5	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.5	1.2	
MEDICAL CARE	8.6		7.3	8.8	12.9	6.5	4.2	6.9	2.0	19.1	
RECREATION	3.1		1.6	3.7	3.2	2.5	9.0	2.8	1.9	.6	
READING	.8		1.0	1.0	.7	1.0	.6	.7	.3	.4	
EDUCATION	1.5		2.7	.0	1.8	.0	.0	2.7	6.2	1.8	
TRANSPORTATION	18.2		15.3	11.5	9.0	17.2	27.1	22.3	6.8	39.4	
AUTOMOBILE	17.6		15.3	10.7	8.7	15.7	27.1	21.9	6.8	39.2	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.6		.0	.8	.3	1.4	.0	.4	.0	.2	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7		.3	.5	4.5	.7	.9	1.7	5.7	.3	

TABLE 11F

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	22				5		2	10	2		3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	13	0	0	0	3	0	1	6	1	0	2
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0				23.1		7.7	46.2	7.7		15.4
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	5.1				5.2		5.0	5.1	5.0		5.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$10,486				\$ 3,462		\$ 6,022	\$ 7,072	\$ 8,576		\$34,450
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 2,731				\$ - 288		\$ - 22	\$ 1,232	\$-2,320		\$15,657
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2				1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		2.5
AGE OF HEAD	44				37		46	44	41		53
EDUCATION OF HEAD	11				11		10	10	8		12
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.5				3.0		2.0	2.7	2.0		1.5
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	92				100		100	83	100		100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100				100		100	100	100		100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	62				67			67			100
DECREASE	38				33		100	33	100		
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	85				100		100	83	100		50
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	8										50
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$11,423				\$ 5,478		\$ 7,281	\$ 8,842	\$10,854		\$30,437
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	9,344				3,462		5,781	6,806	7,995		28,252
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	92										597
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,371				1,994		1,500	1,189	21		1,589
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	617				22			852	2,838		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	287				- 490		- 141	- 102	1,494		2,229
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	11,136				5,968		7,422	8,944	9,360		28,208
INCREASE IN ASSETS	4,446				1,156		1,445	3,029	226		17,246
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	271				572		33	245	313		
PERSONAL INSURANCE	317				475		188	182	300		561
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	366				121		52	184	305		1,468
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	5,734				3,644		5,704	5,305	8,216		8,934
FOOD, TOTAL	1,633				1,356		2,032	1,606	937		2,278
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,325				1,145		1,782	1,300	803		1,703
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	308				211		250	305	134		575
TOBACCO	72				44		126	69			136
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	65				122		112	19			126
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,503				1,072		1,141	1,569	1,291		2,242
SHELTER	628				355		594	610	475		1,184
RENTED DWELLING	57							123			
OWNED DWELLING	561				355		582	484	475		1,133
OTHER SHELTER	10						13	3			51
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	439				437		368	414	213		668
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	194				190		155	195	85		274
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	242				90		24	350	518		116
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	617				359		688	483	685		1,339
PERSONAL CARE	147				91		159	148	117		240
MEDICAL CARE	334				146		52	454	624		252
RECREATION	281				254		286	227	299		468
READING	37				38		52	31	58		36
EDUCATION	22				2		73	18			50
TRANSPORTATION	892				116		739	586	4,173		1,411
AUTOMOBILE	884				86		739	586	4,163		1,411
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	8				31			1	10		
OTHER EXPENDITURES	130				45		242	94	33		356
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	215				244		19	246			286
FOOD	4				7		6	5			
SHELTER	55							120			
OTHER	156				237		13	121			286
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0				100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	28.5				37.2		35.6	30.3	11.4		25.5
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.1				31.4		31.2	24.5	9.8		19.1
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	5.4				5.8		4.4	5.7	1.6		6.4
TOBACCO	1.3				1.2		2.2	1.3	.0		1.5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.1				3.3		2.0	.4	.0		1.4
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.2				29.4		20.0	29.6	15.7		25.1
SHELTER	10.9				9.7		10.4	11.5	5.8		13.2
RENTED DWELLING	1.0				.0		.0	2.3	.0		.0
OWNED DWELLING	9.8				9.7		10.2	9.1	5.8		12.7
OTHER SHELTER	.2				.0		.2	.1	.0		.6
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.7				12.0		6.5	7.8	2.6		7.5
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.4				5.2		2.7	3.7	1.0		3.1
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.2				2.5		.4	6.6	6.3		1.3
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.8				9.9		12.1	9.1	8.3		15.0
PERSONAL CARE	2.6				2.5		2.8	2.8	1.4		2.7
MEDICAL CARE	5.8				4.0		.9	8.6	7.6		2.8
RECREATION	4.9				7.0		5.0	4.3	3.6		5.2
READING	.6				1.0		.9	.6	.7		.4
EDUCATION	.4				.1		1.3	.3	.0		.6
TRANSPORTATION	15.5				3.2		13.0	11.0	50.8		15.8
AUTOMOBILE	15.4				2.4		13.0	11.0	50.7		15.8
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.1				.9		.0	.0	.1		.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.3				1.2		4.2	1.8	.4		4.0

TABLE 11G

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	44	2	2	5	3	3	15	12	2	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	26	1	1	3	2	2	9	7	1	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	3.8	3.8	11.5	7.7	7.7	34.6	26.9	3.8	
AVERAGE										
FAMILY SIZE	7.3	6.0	7.0	6.8	6.5	9.9	6.8	8.3	6.0	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,669	\$ 63	\$ 1,782	\$ 3,669	\$ 4,475	\$ 5,601	\$ 7,182	\$ 8,951	\$13,102	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ -120	\$ -8,612	\$ -1,596	\$ -48	\$ -211	\$ 1,925	\$ -167	\$ 408	\$ 2,441	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5	2.0	1.1	1.6	2.0	
AGE OF HEAD	44	55	35	39	40	37	41	53	35	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	8	7	10	8	9	10	9	12	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4.6	4.0	5.0	3.7	4.5	7.5	4.6	4.6	3.0	
PERCENT										
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	73	100	100	33	100	100	44	100	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96	100	100	100	100	50	100	100	100	
NONWHITE										
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	54			33	50	100	44	71	100	
DECREASE	46	100	100	67	50		56	29		
NO CHANGE										
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	23			33				71		
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS										
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 8,801	\$ 8,978	\$ 8,578	\$ 3,839	\$ 5,411	\$ 5,692	\$10,985	\$ 9,538	\$11,924	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	6,376	41	1,782	3,644	4,417	5,577	6,852	8,521	11,717	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS										
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,854	7,545	3,496	65	937	115	3,558	405		
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	572	1,392	3,300	130	58		574	613	207	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	307	-621	-1,218	-151	-343	-9	433	754	1,805	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS										
INCREASE IN ASSETS	8,494	9,599	9,796	3,989	5,754	5,701	10,552	8,784	10,119	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	1,913	197	5,200	8	778	1,775	3,271	1,215	1,258	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	392	128		138	5	265	694	211	1,391	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	245	59		63	46	17	360	334	417	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	166	19	485	130	66		267	110	110	
FOOD, TOTAL	5,778	9,197	4,111	3,650	4,858	3,644	5,959	6,915	6,944	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,799	2,434	1,239	1,388	2,306	1,101	1,796	2,035	1,724	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	1,592	2,103	1,239	1,205	2,129	1,101	1,585	1,750	1,453	
TOBACCO	208	331		183	178		211	285	272	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	119	138		38	79	66	151	114	390	
HOUSING, TOTAL	62			2	36		114	47	181	
SHELTER	1,290	1,147	1,346	1,098	1,006	1,144	1,414	1,383	1,045	
RENTED DWELLING	378	688	173	439	266	321	392	390	225	
OWNED DWELLING	113			360			208			
OTHER SHELTER	251	688	173	78	266	321	155	384	177	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	13						29	6	48	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	347	120	442	241	352	328	379	367	391	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	217	251	230	122	171	114	280	191	355	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	349	88	501	297	217	381	364	435	74	
PERSONAL CARE	707	793	804	426	450	552	727	898	679	
MEDICAL CARE	147	319	92	106	125	49	145	173	212	
RECREATION	356	1,055	191	238	168	266	474	289	143	
READING	214	405	35	85	147	113	173	237	1,138	
EDUCATION	36	10	57	24	19	28	46	35	50	
TRANSPORTATION	55				28		49	107	181	
AUTOMOBILE	910	2,788	338	234	447	319	784	1,443	1,135	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	887	2,788	279	230	447	292	746	1,435	1,085	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	22		59	4		28	38	8	50	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	83	108	10	11	47	5	86	152	65	
FOOD	386	4,164	22	323	109		402	91	409	
SHELTER	24			189	5		3	5		
OTHER	69						200			
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	293	4,164	22	134	104		200	86	409	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION										
FOOD, TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	31.1	26.5	30.1	38.0	47.5	30.2	30.1	29.4	24.8	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	27.5	22.9	30.1	33.0	43.8	30.2	26.6	25.3	20.9	
TOBACCO	3.6	3.6	.0	5.0	3.7	.0	3.5	4.1	3.9	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.1	1.5	.0	1.0	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.6	5.6	
HOUSING, TOTAL	1.1	.0	.0	.1	.7	.0	1.9	.7	2.6	
SHELTER	22.3	12.5	32.7	30.1	20.7	31.4	23.7	20.0	15.0	
RENTED DWELLING	6.5	7.5	4.2	12.0	5.5	8.8	6.6	5.6	3.2	
OWNED DWELLING	2.0	.0	.0	9.9	.0	.0	3.5	.0	.0	
OTHER SHELTER	4.3	7.5	4.2	2.1	5.5	8.8	2.6	5.6	2.5	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.5	.1	.7	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	6.0	1.3	10.7	6.6	7.2	9.0	6.4	5.3	5.6	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	3.8	2.7	5.6	3.3	3.5	3.1	4.7	2.8	5.1	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	6.0	1.0	12.2	8.1	4.5	10.5	6.1	6.3	1.1	
PERSONAL CARE	12.2	8.6	19.6	11.7	9.3	15.1	12.2	13.0	9.8	
MEDICAL CARE	2.5	3.5	2.2	2.9	2.6	1.3	2.4	2.5	3.1	
RECREATION	6.2	11.5	4.6	6.5	3.5	7.3	8.0	4.2	2.1	
READING	3.7	4.4	.9	2.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.4	16.4	
EDUCATION	.6	.1	1.4	.7	.4	.8	.8	.5	.7	
TRANSPORTATION	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.6	.0	.8	1.5	2.6	
AUTOMOBILE	15.7	30.3	8.2	6.4	9.2	8.8	13.2	20.9	16.3	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	15.3	30.3	6.8	6.3	9.2	8.0	12.5	20.8	15.6	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	.4	.0	1.4	.1	.0	.8	.6	.1	.7	
	1.4	1.2	.2	.3	1.0	.1	1.4	2.2	.9	

TABLE 12B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS						
		UNDER 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	216	3	23	44	60	47	33	5
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	129	2	14	26	36	28	20	3
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	1.6	10.9	20.2	27.9	21.7	15.5	2.3
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	4.0	2.5	5.2	4.9	4.5	3.0	2.7	5.5
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,831	\$10,365	\$ 4,629	\$ 5,981	\$ 6,387	\$ 5,044	\$ 6,239	\$ 5,055
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 640	\$ 4,366	\$ 222	\$ 310	\$ 1,074	\$ 105	\$ 1,163	\$ -723
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	2.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0
AGE OF HEAD	51	23	31	39	49	60	68	78
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	10	11	10	10	9	9	6
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.6	.5	3.3	2.7	1.8	.6	.1	3.0
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	82	50	57	77	86	93	85	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	98	100	100	96	97	96	100	100
AGNOSTIC								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	56	100	50	54	72	46	45	33
DECREASE	43		50	42	25	54	55	67
NO CHANGE	2			4	3			
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	60	50	100	100	69	29	10	33
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	24			8	8	11	100	100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,650	\$15,265	\$ 6,842	\$ 8,386	\$ 7,687	\$ 6,953	\$ 7,710	\$ 5,627
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,425	9,487	4,470	5,666	6,034	4,623	5,494	4,797
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	105			46	340	3	1	
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,744	5,319	1,473	2,221	971	2,046	2,121	429
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	376	460	899	453	343	281	93	401
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	51	-4,261	-115	459	90		85	-32
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,599	19,527	6,957	7,927	7,597	6,953	7,625	5,659
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,562	10,145	2,426	2,550	2,236	2,384	3,116	107
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	199		168	434	152	48	261	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	245	773	204	275	246	250	185	159
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	253	247	129	164	291	292	347	152
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,340	8,362	4,029	4,505	4,673	3,978	3,716	5,241
FOOD, TOTAL	1,150	1,144	1,354	1,248	1,222	1,003	957	1,166
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,005	937	1,240	999	1,067	943	833	979
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	146	207	115	249	155	60	124	187
TOBACCO	84	173	60	87	64	101	107	23
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	64	601	16	98	29	81	47	6
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,165	2,837	1,187	1,124	1,174	1,179	974	1,343
SHELTER	457	1,739	452	422	472	453	310	783
RENTED DWELLING	90	75	235	72	79	55	96	
OWNED DWELLING	339	1,664	210	339	317	387	200	783
OTHER SHELTER	29		6	10	76	11	14	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	310	472	286	336	284	310	326	310
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	182	310	208	181	164	192	182	122
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	215	315	237	185	254	224	156	129
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	434	951	419	515	489	320	340	475
PERSONAL CARE	110	173	88	124	106	112	110	64
MEDICAL CARE	323	334	310	273	331	293	393	522
RECREATION	146	191	102	250	132	129	98	75
REACING	36	46	25	40	36	36	38	20
EDUCATION	39		3	29	106	2	12	33
TRANSPORTATION	707	1,902	435	666	897	639	533	1,037
AUTOMOBILE	677	1,739	401	642	879	594	522	964
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	29	163	34	24	18	45	11	73
OTHER EXPENDITURES	84	10	30	51	88	84	105	476
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	178	80	160	252	98	255	160	45
FOOD	8	10	7	3	19	5	3	6
SHELTER	26			108		20		
OTHER	144	70	154	140	79	231	157	39
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	26.5	13.7	33.6	27.7	26.1	25.2	25.8	22.2
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.2	11.2	30.8	22.2	22.8	23.7	22.4	18.7
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.4	2.5	2.9	5.5	3.3	1.5	3.3	3.6
TOBACCO	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.4	2.5	2.9	.4
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.5	7.2	.4	2.2	.6	2.0	1.3	.1
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.8	33.9	29.5	24.9	25.1	29.6	26.2	25.6
SHELTER	10.5	20.8	11.2	9.4	10.1	11.4	8.3	14.9
RENTED DWELLING	2.1	.9	5.8	1.6	1.7	1.4	2.6	.0
OWNED DWELLING	7.8	19.9	5.2	7.5	6.8	9.7	5.4	14.9
OTHER SHELTER	.7	.0	.1	.2	1.6	.3	.4	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.1	5.6	7.1	7.5	6.1	7.8	8.8	5.9
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2	3.7	5.2	4.0	3.5	4.8	4.9	2.3
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	3.8	5.9	4.1	5.4	5.6	4.2	2.5
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.0	11.4	10.4	11.4	10.5	8.0	9.1	9.1
PERSONAL CARE	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.0	1.2
MEDICAL CARE	7.4	4.0	7.7	6.1	7.1	7.4	10.6	10.0
RECREATION	3.4	2.3	2.5	5.5	2.8	3.2	2.6	1.4
REACING	.8	.5	.6	.9	.8	.9	1.0	.4
EDUCATION	.9	.0	.1	.6	2.3	.1	.3	.6
TRANSPORTATION	16.3	22.7	10.8	14.8	19.2	16.1	14.3	19.8
AUTOMOBILE	15.6	20.8	10.0	14.2	18.8	14.9	14.0	18.4
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	1.9	.8	.5	.4	1.1	.3	1.4
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.9	.1	.7	1.1	1.9	2.1	2.8	9.1

TABLE 12C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS						
		UNDER 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	60	2	2		7	25	22	3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	36	1	1	0	4	15	13	2
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	2.8	2.8		11.1	41.7	36.1	5.6
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	2.1	2.0	2.9		2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,649	\$ 7,165	\$ 3,511		\$ 5,640	\$ 5,286	\$ 3,742	\$ 3,099
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 521	\$ 6,864	\$ 1,350		\$ 1,782	\$ 464	\$ -188	\$ -541
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.9	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.1	.6	.5
AGE OF HEAD	61	22	28		49	60	69	80
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	8	14		10	10	9	4
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.1	1.0	2.0					
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	78				75	87	77	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	97	100	100		100	93	100	100
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	47	100	100		75	47	31	50
DECREASE	50					53	69	50
NO CHANGE	3				25			
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6	100	100					
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	44					7	100	100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,770	\$ 6,454	\$ 5,511		\$ 5,445	\$ 8,006	\$ 6,403	\$ 3,331
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,287	6,353	3,511		5,313	4,758	3,571	2,712
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	3					6	2	
DECREASE IN ASSETS	2,317	101	2,000		9	2,943	2,762	619
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	163				123	299	68	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-63	-4,131	-1,853		-158	201	238	-885
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS								
INCREASE IN ASSETS	6,834	10,584	7,364		5,603	7,805	6,165	4,215
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	2,878	6,965	3,350		1,914	3,674	2,337	78
PERSONAL INSURANCE	123					31	304	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	233	391	220		297	305	144	60
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	246	88	52		191	299	249	118
FOOD, TOTAL	3,354	3,140	3,742		3,201	3,496	3,131	3,959
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	807	785	1,173		762	849	784	557
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	752	681	1,168		734	826	701	392
TOBACCO	55	104	5		28	23	83	165
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	75	60	59		140	91	49	18
HOUSING, TOTAL	64		33		113	97	26	7
SHELTER	1,115	840	1,825		1,146	1,161	957	1,516
RENTED DWELLING	474	150	840		499	471	371	1,090
OWNED DWELLING	137	150	840		120	103	148	
OTHER SHELTER	331				379	368	207	1,090
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6						16	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	286	305	239		217	323	265	305
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	178	167	297		123	198	179	84
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	177	219	449		307	169	142	38
PERSONAL CARE	237	571	188		216	255	221	110
MEDICAL CARE	92	189	29		87	99	90	50
RECREATION	290	209	211		154	236	350	646
READING	105	116	16		64	151	77	59
EDUCATION	34	3	9		21	38	39	13
TRANSPORTATION								
AUTOMOBILE	442	361	199		476	432	488	311
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	408	361	115		473	384	473	201
OTHER EXPENDITURES	34		84		3	48	15	110
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	93	7			22	85	50	672
FOOD	124	74	91		122	136	130	38
SHELTER	7	10	5		17	7	4	9
OTHER	15					37		
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	101	64	86		105	93	125	29
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	24.1	25.0	31.3		23.8	24.3	25.0	14.1
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.4	21.7	31.2		22.9	23.6	22.4	9.9
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	1.6	3.3	.1		.9	.7	2.7	4.2
TOBACCO	2.2	1.9	1.6		4.4	2.6	1.6	.5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.9	.0	.9		3.5	2.8	.8	.2
HOUSING, TOTAL	33.2	26.7	48.8		35.8	33.2	30.6	38.3
SHELTER	14.1	4.8	22.4		15.6	13.5	11.8	27.5
RENTED DWELLING	4.1	4.8	22.4		3.7	2.9	4.7	.0
OWNED DWELLING	9.9	.0	.0		11.8	10.5	6.6	27.5
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.0	.0		.0	.0	.5	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	8.5	9.7	6.4		6.8	9.2	8.5	7.7
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	5.3	5.3	7.9		3.8	5.7	5.7	2.1
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.3	7.0	12.0		9.6	4.8	4.5	1.0
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	7.1	18.2	5.0		6.7	7.3	7.1	2.8
PERSONAL CARE	2.7	6.0	.8		2.7	2.8	2.9	1.3
MEDICAL CARE	8.6	6.7	5.6		4.8	6.7	11.2	16.3
RECREATION	3.1	3.7	.4		2.0	4.3	2.5	1.5
READING	1.0	.1	.2		.7	1.1	1.2	.3
EDUCATION	.0	.0	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	13.2	11.5	5.3		14.9	12.4	15.6	7.9
AUTOMOBILE	12.2	11.5	3.1		14.8	11.0	15.1	5.1
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.0	.0	2.2		.1	1.4	.5	2.8
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.8	.2	.0		.7	2.4	1.6	17.0

TABLE 120

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS					
		UNDER 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS							
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45	2	2	8	18	10	5
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27	1	1	5	11	6	3
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	3.7	3.7	18.5	40.7	22.2	11.1
AVERAGE							
FAMILY SIZE	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,044	\$13,565	\$ 1,023	\$ 3,793	\$ 5,696	\$ 5,135	\$ 3,058
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 529	\$ 1,868	\$ -1,813	\$ -317	\$ 1,071	\$ 548	\$ 249
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3	3.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.0
AGE OF HEAD	51	23	34	40	49	60	68
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	12	12	9	11	9	8
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.6		1.0	1.2	.6	.3	
PERCENT							
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	85	100	100	40	91	100	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96	100	100	80	100	100	100
NONWHITE							
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	56	100		40	64	50	67
DECREASE	41		100	40	36	50	33
NO CHANGE	4			20			
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	56		100	100	64	33	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	15					17	100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS							
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,722	\$24,077	\$ 3,314	\$ 4,787	\$ 8,041	\$ 5,258	\$ 3,393
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,717	12,620	1,090	3,672	5,302	4,649	3,031
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	448				1,100		
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,247	10,537	2,224	1,046	1,663	606	119
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	309	920		70	576	3	243
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-117	-4,392	-947	809	-28	-404	291
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,839	28,469	4,261	3,978	8,069	5,662	3,102
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,027	13,325	411	799	2,616	1,066	611
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	59				94	91	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	257	1,155	178	143	328	186	56
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	353	405	86	208	447	458	105
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,143	13,584	3,586	2,828	4,582	3,860	2,329
FOOD, TOTAL	991	1,503	1,664	865	1,038	1,022	576
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	824	1,194	1,568	458	899	936	567
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	167	309	96	407	138	86	8
TOBACCO	52	286	7	27	36	55	83
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	85	1,202	57	11	8	136	23
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,135	4,834	861	611	1,159	1,169	707
SHELTER	470	3,328	375	302	353	504	192
RENTED DWELLING	49			194	33		
OWNED DWELLING	373	3,328	375	108	227	461	192
OTHER SHELTER	47				93	43	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	297	640	310	135	342	289	300
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	173	454	156	108	211	146	103
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	195	412	20	66	253	230	113
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	399	1,332	228	417	433	349	90
PERSONAL CARE	87	157	113	78	89	95	48
MEDICAL CARE	327	459	392	194	347	285	496
RECREATION	99	266	136	71	136	49	38
READING	43	89	24	31	51	43	23
EDUCATION	65			10	156		
TRANSPORTATION	789	3,443	76	486	999	629	198
AUTOMOBILE	743	3,118	51	486	964	546	198
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	46	325	25		35	84	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	71	14	28	26	129	28	47
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	84	85	243	160	66	52	32
FOOD	2	10		2	1	3	
SHELTER	11			60			
OTHER	71	75	243	98	65	49	32
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	23.9	11.1	46.4	30.6	22.6	26.5	24.7
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	19.9	8.8	43.7	16.2	19.6	24.2	24.3
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	4.0	2.3	2.7	14.4	3.0	2.2	.3
TOBACCO	1.3	2.1	.2	1.0	.8	1.4	3.6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.1	8.8	1.6	.4	.2	3.5	1.0
HOUSING, TOTAL	27.4	35.6	24.0	21.6	25.3	30.3	30.4
SHELTER	11.3	24.5	10.5	10.7	7.7	13.1	8.2
RENTED DWELLING	1.2	.0	.0	6.9	.7	.0	.0
OWNED DWELLING	9.0	24.5	10.5	3.8	5.0	11.9	8.2
OTHER SHELTER	1.1	.0	.0	.0	2.0	1.1	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.2	4.7	8.6	4.8	7.5	7.5	12.9
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2	3.3	4.3	3.8	4.6	3.8	4.4
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.7	3.0	.6	2.3	5.5	6.0	4.9
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.6	9.8	6.4	14.7	9.4	9.0	3.9
PERSONAL CARE	2.1	1.2	3.2	2.8	1.9	2.5	2.1
MEDICAL CARE	7.9	3.4	10.9	6.9	7.6	7.4	21.3
RECREATION	2.4	2.0	3.8	2.5	3.0	1.3	1.6
READING	1.0	.7	.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
EDUCATION	1.6	.0	.0	.4	3.4	.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	19.0	25.3	2.1	17.2	21.8	16.3	8.5
AUTOMOBILE	17.9	22.9	1.4	17.2	21.0	14.1	8.5
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.1	2.4	.7	.0	.8	2.2	.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7	.1	.8	.9	2.8	.7	2.0

TABLE 12E

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS						
		UNDER 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45		8	10	17	5	5	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27	0	5	6	10	3	3	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		18.5	22.2	37.0	11.1	11.1	
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	4.1		4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,144		\$ 4,307	\$ 4,690	\$ 6,633	\$ 2,585	\$ 5,039	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 635		\$ 328	\$ 305	\$ 1,409	\$ 336	\$ -471	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3		1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	2.0	
AGE OF HEAD	47		30	39	50	60	68	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10		11	11	10	8	8	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.4		2.2	1.8	1.0	1.7	.7	
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	89		60	100	90	100	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100		100	100	100	100	100	
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	67		40	67	80	67	67	
DECREASE	33		60	33	20	33	33	
NO CHANGE								
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	85		100	100	70	100	67	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	15			17			100	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,826		\$ 8,156	\$ 7,153	\$ 7,366	\$ 2,975	\$ 6,008	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,846		4,126	4,289	6,263	2,542	4,736	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	5				13			
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,551		2,177	2,715	984	434	1,186	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	425		1,852	149	106		86	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	13		388	636	-115	-849	-566	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS								
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,391		4,261	2,950	2,210	769	380	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	220		96	218	289		421	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	214		215	294	196	54	273	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	190		132	68	269	200	260	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,798		3,063	2,987	4,517	2,801	5,240	
FOOD, TOTAL	910		830	795	1,046	476	1,252	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	802		753	747	883	441	1,085	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	108		78	48	163	35	166	
TOBACCO	98		28	129	46	95	327	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	44		2	133	10		91	
HOUSING, TOTAL	980		1,127	651	1,120	862	1,041	
SHELTER	417		508	251	587	381	70	
RENTED DWELLING	62		217		60			
OWNED DWELLING	292		291	243	360	381	70	
OTHER SHELTER	63			8	166			
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	258		236	207	272	152	460	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	158		181	126	150	135	238	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	143		191	67	112	193	273	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	379		294	286	454	233	604	
PERSONAL CARE	102		65	93	112	80	172	
MEDICAL CARE	326		341	170	389	221	507	
RECREATION	118		80	219	106	21	118	
READING	29		19	31	31	19	49	
EDUCATION	57				124	17	80	
TRANSPORTATION	692		255	467	1,018	692	786	
AUTOMOBILE	669		216	431	1,004	675	779	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	23		40	36	13	17	7	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	63		23	13	62	86	214	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE								
FOOD	127		108	90	118	93	293	
SHELTER	3		3	3	5		3	
OTHER	123		106	86	114	93	290	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	24.0		27.1	26.6	23.1	17.0	23.9	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	21.1		24.6	25.0	19.5	15.7	20.7	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.8		2.5	1.6	3.6	1.2	3.2	
TOBACCO	2.6		.9	4.3	1.0	3.4	6.2	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.2		.1	4.5	.2	.0	1.7	
HOUSING, TOTAL	25.8		36.8	21.8	24.8	30.8	19.9	
SHELTER	11.0		16.6	8.4	13.0	13.6	1.3	
RENTED DWELLING	1.6		7.1	.0	1.3	.0	.0	
OWNED DWELLING	7.7		9.5	8.1	8.0	13.6	1.3	
OTHER SHELTER	1.7		.0	.3	3.7	.0	.0	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.8		7.7	6.9	6.0	5.4	8.8	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2		5.9	4.2	3.3	4.8	4.5	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	3.8		6.2	2.2	2.5	6.9	5.2	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.0		9.6	9.6	10.0	8.3	11.5	
PERSONAL CARE	2.7		2.1	3.1	2.5	2.9	3.3	
MEDICAL CARE	8.6		11.1	5.7	8.6	7.9	9.7	
RECREATION	3.1		2.6	7.3	2.3	.7	2.3	
READING	.8		.6	1.0	.7	.7	.9	
EDUCATION	1.5		.0	.0	2.7	.6	1.5	
TRANSPORTATION	18.2		8.3	15.6	22.5	24.7	15.0	
AUTOMOBILE	17.6		7.1	14.4	22.2	24.1	14.9	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.6		1.3	1.2	.3	.6	.1	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7		.8	.4	1.4	3.1	4.1	

TABLE 12F

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD
FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS						
		UNDER 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	22		2	13	3	2	2	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	13	0	1	8	2	1	1	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		7.7	61.5	15.4	7.7	7.7	
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	5.1		5.5	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	
MCNEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$10,486		\$ 3,612	\$ 7,561	\$ 6,522	\$ 7,333	\$51,841	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 2,731		\$ 305	\$ 968	\$ 591	\$ -100	\$26,368	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	
AGE OF HEAD	44		34	39	48	58	67	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	11		14	11	9	8	12	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.5		3.0	3.0	2.5			
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	92		100	88	100	100	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100		100	100	100	100	100	
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	62		100	63	50		100	
DECREASE	38			38	50	100		
NO CHANGE								
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	85		100	100	100			
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	8						100	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$11,423		\$ 3,632	\$ 9,895	\$ 7,905	\$ 7,140	\$42,756	
MCNEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	9,344		3,612	7,282	6,205	7,040	40,150	
OTHER MCNEY RECEIPTS	92			149				
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,371			1,701	750	100	2,606	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	617		20	762	950			
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	287		- 93	205	38	2,677	- 573	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS								
INCREASE IN ASSETS	4,446		3,725	9,689	7,867	4,464	43,329	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	271			338	251			
PERSONAL INSURANCE	317		367	319	185		832	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	366		226	179	190	110	2,610	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	5,734		2,807	5,759	5,201	4,354	10,912	
FOOD, TOTAL	1,633		1,178	1,465	1,902	1,048	3,473	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,325		1,171	1,154	1,635	958	2,593	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	308		7	311	267	90	880	
TOBACCO	72			60	63	65	272	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	65		13	59	56		251	
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,503		893	1,567	1,211	1,898	1,795	
SHELTER	628		429	737	519	206	592	
RENTED DWELLING	57			93				
OWNED DWELLING	561		429	641	513	190	520	
OTHER SHELTER	10			4	6	16	72	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	439		343	446	237	530	796	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	194		111	178	158	389	288	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	242		11	206	297	773	120	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	617		201	531	729	260	1,853	
PERSONAL CARE	147		68	134	118	160	382	
MEDICAL CARE	334		219	403	194	202	307	
RECREATION	281		23	336	218	5	495	
READING	37		15	40	36	30	44	
EDUCATION	22			27	36			
TRANSPORTATION	892		143	1,061	516	572	1,367	
AUTOMOBILE	884		143	1,048	516	572	1,367	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	8			13				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	130		55	75	121	115	673	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE								
FOOD	4		3	5	3	5		
SHELTER	55			90				
OTHER	156		55	156	15	151	540	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	28.5		42.0	25.4	36.6	24.1	31.8	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.1		41.7	20.0	31.4	22.0	23.8	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	5.4		.2	5.4	5.1	2.1	8.1	
TOBACCO	1.3		.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.5	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.1		.5	1.0	1.1	.0	2.3	
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.2		31.8	27.2	23.3	43.6	16.4	
SHELTER	10.9		15.3	12.8	10.0	4.7	5.4	
RENTED DWELLING	1.0		.0	1.6	.0	.0	.0	
OWNED DWELLING	9.8		15.3	11.1	9.9	4.4	4.8	
OTHER SHELTER	.2		.0	.1	.1	.4	.7	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.7		12.2	7.7	4.6	12.2	7.3	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.4		4.0	3.1	3.0	8.9	2.6	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.2		.4	3.6	5.7	17.7	1.1	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.8		7.2	9.2	14.0	6.0	17.0	
PERSONAL CARE	2.6		2.4	2.3	2.3	3.7	3.5	
MEDICAL CARE	5.8		7.8	7.0	3.7	4.6	2.8	
RECREATION	4.9		.8	5.8	4.2	.1	4.5	
READING	.6		.5	.7	.7	.7	.4	
EDUCATION	.4		.0	.5	.7	.0	.0	
TRANSPORTATION	15.5		5.1	18.4	9.9	13.1	12.5	
AUTOMOBILE	15.4		5.1	18.2	9.9	13.1	12.5	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.1		.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.3		2.0	1.3	2.3	2.6	6.2	

TABLE 12G

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND AGE OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	AGE OF FAMILY HEAD IN YEARS						
		UNDER 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	44		10	12	15	5		2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	26	0	6	7	9	3	0	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		23.1	26.9	34.6	11.5		3.8
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	7.3		6.8	6.7	7.9	6.7		12.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,669		\$ 5,854	\$ 6,844	\$ 7,261	\$ 5,349		\$ 8,968
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ -120		\$ 271	\$ 10	\$ 498	\$ -2,737		\$ -1,087
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3		1.0	1.1	1.3	1.7		2.0
AGE OF HEAD	44		31	38	48	60		75
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10		11	11	8	9		9
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4.6		4.8	4.3	4.6	3.7		9.0
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	73		50	71	78	100		100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96		100	100	89	100		100
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	54		50	43	78	33		
DECREASE	46		50	57	22	67		100
NO CHANGE								
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100		100	100	100	100		100
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	23			14	33	33		100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 8,801	\$ 7,092	\$ 10,290	\$ 8,561	\$ 8,995			\$ 10,220
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	6,376	5,622	6,424	6,956	5,168			8,968
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS								
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,854		919	3,231	1,321	2,708		48
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	572		551	635	283	1,120		1,204
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	307		-109	346	583	-237		1,675
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS								
INCREASE IN ASSETS	1,913		1,483	2,835	1,987	981		166
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	392		258	1,041	115	109		
PERSONAL INSURANCE	245		169	302	193	383		356
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	166		130	195	190	79		220
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	5,778		5,160	5,570	5,493	7,680		7,804
FOOD, TOTAL	1,799		1,799	1,660	1,695	2,244		2,385
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,592		1,615	1,423	1,496	2,036		2,154
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	208		184	237	198	208		231
TOBACCO	119		105	125	85	260		33
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	62		18	174	31			5
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,290		1,235	1,390	1,256	1,367		997
SHELTER	378		356	292	469	417		170
RENTED DWELLING	113		228	24	157			
OWNED DWELLING	251		114	241	308	407		170
OTHER SHELTER	13		15	27	5	10		
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	347		322	464	265	375		320
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	217		241	286	141	241		197
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	349		315	349	381	334		310
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	707		630	763	665	692		1,205
PERSONAL CARE	147		115	173	128	222		93
MEDICAL CARE	356		302	270	356	693		274
RECREATION	214		143	306	165	324		108
REACING	36		34	53	28	30		34
EDUCATION	55		6	68	89	3		98
TRANSPORTATION	910		734	513	909	1,665		2,489
AUTOMOBILE	887		705	471	896	1,665		2,489
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	22		29	42	12			
OTHER EXPENDITURES	83		38	75	88	179		83
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE								
FOOD	386		219	458	123	1,453		60
SHELTER	24		12	2	60	2		
OTHER	69			257				
	293		207	199	62	1,451		60
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	31.1		34.8	29.8	30.8	29.2		30.6
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	27.5		31.3	25.5	27.2	26.5		27.6
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.6		3.6	4.3	3.6	2.7		3.0
TOBACCO	2.1		2.0	2.2	1.5	3.4		.4
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.1		.3	3.1	.6	.0		.1
HOUSING, TOTAL	22.3		23.9	25.0	22.9	17.8		12.8
SHELTER	6.5		6.9	5.2	8.5	5.4		2.2
RENTED DWELLING	2.0		4.4	.4	2.9	.0		.0
OWNED DWELLING	4.3		2.2	4.3	5.6	5.3		2.2
OTHER SHELTER	.2		.3	.5	.1	.1		.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.0		6.2	8.3	4.8	4.9		4.1
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.8		4.7	5.1	2.6	3.1		2.5
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	6.0		6.1	6.3	6.9	4.3		4.0
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	12.2		12.2	13.7	12.1	9.0		15.4
PERSONAL CARE	2.5		2.2	3.1	2.3	2.9		1.2
MEDICAL CARE	6.2		5.8	4.8	6.5	9.0		3.5
RECREATION	3.7		2.8	5.5	3.0	4.2		1.4
REACING	.6		.7	1.0	.5	.4		.4
EDUCATION	1.0		.1	1.2	1.6	.0		1.3
TRANSPORTATION	15.7		14.2	9.2	16.5	21.7		31.9
AUTOMOBILE	15.3		13.7	8.5	16.3	21.7		31.9
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.4		.6	.8	.2	.0		.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.4		.7	1.3	1.6	2.3		1.1

TABLE 13A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS -- NORTHEAST, 1961

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	HUSBAND- WIFE ONLY	H-W OLDEST CHILD			OTHER HUSBAND- WIFE	ONE PARENT, CHILDREN	ALL OTHER FAMILIES
			UNDER 6 YEARS	6-17 YEARS	18 YEARS AND OVER			
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	216	49	12	70	42	28	3	12
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	129	29	7	42	25	17	2	7
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	22.5	5.4	32.6	19.4	13.2	1.6	5.4
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	4.0	2.0	3.6	4.9	4.2	5.3	2.5	4.7
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,831	\$ 4,845	\$ 4,743	\$ 5,145	\$ 8,394	\$ 6,517	\$ 1,932	\$ 5,409
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 640	\$ 432	\$ 1,622	\$ 251	\$ 1,587	\$ 587	\$ -61	\$ -199
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	.9	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.3
AGE OF HEAD	51	62	31	41	54	56	50	55
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	10	12	10	9	9	8	10
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.6		1.9	2.9	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.1
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	82	79	43	76	96	94	50	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	98	97	100	100	96	100	50	100
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	56	48	71	60	56	71		29
DECREASE	43	48	29	40	44	29	50	71
NO CHANGE	2	3					50	
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	60		100	100	44	71	50	57
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	24	41			12	71		57
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,650	\$ 6,437	\$ 6,323	\$ 7,604	\$ 8,961	\$ 6,838	\$ 1,957	\$ 13,196
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,425	4,455	4,513	4,938	7,484	6,122	1,896	5,230
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	105	4		317	5			
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,744	1,776	1,736	1,754	1,111	454	61	7,438
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	376	202	74	595	361	262		528
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	51	199	-676	135	-97	302	114	-432
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,599	6,238	6,999	7,469	9,058	6,536	1,843	13,627
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,562	2,357	3,316	2,304	2,897	940		7,674
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	199	54	115	296	163	363		93
PERSONAL INSURANCE	245	255	215	237	233	233	4	321
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	253	265	164	220	435	160	1	133
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,340	3,308	3,689	4,412	5,330	4,840	1,839	5,407
FOOD, TOTAL	1,150	811	888	1,311	1,206	1,306	1,051	1,305
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,005	763	832	1,141	999	1,179	182	1,190
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	146	47	56	170	207	126	869	115
TOBACCO	84	87	22	72	75	122		163
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	64	68	12	63	62	27		214
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,165	1,100	1,102	1,162	1,302	1,112	304	1,402
SHELTER	457	463	479	427	559	333	227	602
RENTED DWELLING	90	136	313	98	24	28	150	
OWNED DWELLING	339	319	165	318	416	301	77	602
OTHER SHELTER	29	7		10	118	5		
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	310	274	247	322	336	336	52	371
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	182	177	161	206	167	172	22	207
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	215	186	215	206	240	271		221
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	434	246	300	486	545	476	359	553
PERSONAL CARE	110	99	75	119	115	129	39	87
MEDICAL CARE	323	238	258	352	360	445	54	218
RECREATION	146	113	59	173	125	207	15	170
READING	36	35	20	37	39	35	16	38
EDUCATION	39			23	128	44		15
TRANSPORTATION	707	455	332	560	1,190	829		1,185
AUTOMOBILE	677	423	307	537	1,153	800		1,138
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	29	32	25	22	37	29		46
OTHER EXPENDITURES	84	57	23	53	182	107	2	56
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	178	127	74	324	93	138		68
FOOD	8	7	4	5	2	35		3
SHELTER	26	19		67				
OTHER	144	102	70	252	91	103		66
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	26.5	24.5	28.7	29.7	22.6	27.0	57.1	24.1
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.2	23.1	26.9	25.9	18.7	24.4	9.9	22.0
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.4	1.4	1.8	3.9	3.9	2.6	47.2	2.1
TOBACCO	1.9	2.6	.7	1.6	1.4	2.5	.0	3.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.5	2.1	.4	1.4	1.2	.6	.0	4.0
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.8	33.2	35.7	26.3	24.4	23.0	16.5	25.9
SHELTER	10.5	14.0	15.5	9.7	10.5	6.9	12.3	11.1
RENTED DWELLING	2.1	4.1	10.1	2.2	.5	.6	8.2	.0
OWNED DWELLING	7.8	9.6	5.3	7.2	7.8	6.2	4.2	11.1
OTHER SHELTER	.7	.2	.0	.2	2.2	.1	.0	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.1	8.3	8.0	7.3	6.3	6.9	2.8	6.9
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.1	3.6	1.2	3.8
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.6	7.0	4.7	4.5	5.6	.1	4.1
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.0	7.4	9.7	11.0	10.2	9.8	19.5	10.2
PERSONAL CARE	2.5	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.1	1.6
MEDICAL CARE	7.4	7.2	8.4	8.0	6.8	9.2	2.9	4.0
RECREATION	3.4	3.4	1.9	3.9	2.3	4.3	.8	3.1
READING	.8	1.1	.6	.8	.7	.7	.9	.7
EDUCATION	.9	.0	.0	.5	2.4	.9	.0	.3
TRANSPORTATION	16.3	13.8	10.7	12.7	22.3	17.1	.0	21.9
AUTOMOBILE	15.6	12.8	9.9	12.2	21.6	16.5	.0	21.0
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	1.0	.8	.5	.7	.6	.0	.9
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.9	1.7	.7	1.2	3.4	2.2	.1	1.0

TABLE 13B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	HUSBAND- WIFE ONLY	H-W, UNDER 6 YEARS	OLDEST CHILD 6-17 YEARS	18 YEARS AND OVER	OTHER HUSBAND- WIFE	ONE PARENT, CHILDREN	ALL OTHER FAMILIES
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	60	49	3		2	2	2	3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	36	29	2	0	1	1	1	2
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	80.6	5.6		2.8	2.8	2.8	5.6
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	2.1	2.0	2.5		2.5	2.8	2.0	2.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,649	\$ 4,845	\$ 5,338		\$ 5,245	\$ 5,621	\$ 1,017	\$ 2,142
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 521	\$ 432	\$ 4,107		\$ -1,200	\$ 1,144	\$ -122	\$ -905
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.9	.9	1.0		1.0		1.0	
AGE OF HEAD	61	62	25		84	72	63	64
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	10	11			11	8	10
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.1		1.5					
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	78	79			100	100	100	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	97	97	100		100	100	100	100
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	47	48	100			100		
DECREASE	50	48			100		100	100
NO CHANGE	3	3						
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6		100					
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	44	41			100	100		100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,770	\$ 6,437	\$ 5,982		\$ 5,715	\$ 7,325	\$ 1,075	\$ 15,485
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,287	4,455	4,932		4,515	5,537	953	2,133
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	3	4						
DECREASE IN ASSETS	2,317	1,776	1,051		1,200	1,788	122	13,353
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	163	202						
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-63	199	-2,992		-1,560	-1,711	186	502
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS								
INCREASE IN ASSETS	6,834	6,238	8,974		7,275	9,036	889	14,983
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	2,878	2,357	5,158			67		12,448
PERSONAL INSURANCE	123	54				2,865		
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	233	255	306		120	149		50
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	246	265	70		108	773	1	78
FOOD, TOTAL	3,354	3,308	3,441		7,047	5,182	888	2,408
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	807	811	979		829	830	365	775
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	752	763	924		499	725	365	752
TOBACCO	55	47	55		330	105		23
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	75	87	59					41
HOUSING, TOTAL	64	68	16		13			144
SHELTER	1,115	1,100	1,333		2,828	978	307	731
RENTED DWELLING	474	463	495		2,145	131	154	109
OWNED DWELLING	137	136	495					
OTHER SHELTER	331	319			2,145	131	154	109
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6	7						
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	286	274	272		470	511	104	362
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	178	177	232		141	328	44	158
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	177	186	334		72	8	5	102
PERSONAL CARE	237	246	379		148	203	38	135
MEDICAL CARE	92	99	109		57	105	7	35
RECREATION	290	238	210		1,261	1,530	107	108
READING	105	113	66		68	145	29	62
EDUCATION	34	35	6		22	56	31	30
TRANSPORTATION								
AUTOMOBILE	442	455	280		481	1,009		337
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	408	423	238		261	1,009		337
OTHER EXPENDITURES	34	32	42		220			
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	93	57	4		1,342	327	4	11
FOOD	124	127	83		41	362		101
SHELTER	7	7	8		7	40		2
OTHER	15	19						
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	101	102	75		34	322		99
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION								
FOOD, TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	24.1	24.5	28.4		11.8	16.0	41.1	32.2
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	22.4	23.1	26.9		7.1	14.0	41.1	31.2
TOBACCO	1.6	1.4	1.6		4.7	2.0	.0	1.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.2	2.6	1.7		.0	.0	.0	1.7
HOUSING, TOTAL	1.9	2.1	.5		.2	.0	.0	6.0
SHELTER	33.2	33.2	38.7		40.1	18.9	34.6	30.4
RENTED DWELLING	14.1	14.0	14.4		30.4	2.5	17.3	4.5
OWNED DWELLING	4.1	4.1	14.4		.0	.0	.0	.0
OTHER SHELTER	9.9	9.6	.0		30.4	2.5	17.3	4.5
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	.2	.2	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	8.5	8.3	7.9		6.7	9.9	11.7	15.0
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.3	5.3	6.7		2.0	6.3	5.0	6.6
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	5.3	5.6	9.7		1.0	.2	.6	4.2
PERSONAL CARE	7.1	7.4	11.0		2.1	3.9	4.3	5.6
MEDICAL CARE	2.7	3.0	3.2		.8	2.0	.8	1.5
RECREATION	8.6	7.2	6.1		17.9	29.5	12.0	4.5
READING	3.1	3.4	1.9		1.0	2.8	3.3	2.6
EDUCATION	1.0	1.1	.2		.3	1.1	3.5	1.2
TRANSPORTATION	.0	.0	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0
AUTOMOBILE	13.2	13.8	8.1		6.8	19.5	.0	14.0
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	12.2	12.8	6.9		3.7	19.5	.0	14.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.0	1.0	1.2		3.1	.0	.0	.0
	2.8	1.7	.1		19.0	6.3	.5	.5

TABLE 13C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	HUSBAND- WIFE ONLY	H-W, OLDEST CHILD			OTHER HUSBAND- WIFE	ONE PARENT, CHILDREN	ALL OTHER FAMILIES
			UNDER 6 YEARS	6-17 YEARS	18 YEARS AND OVER			
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45		2	17	13	8	2	3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27	0	1	10	8	5	1	2
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		3.7	37.0	29.6	18.5	3.7	7.4
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,044		\$ 3,471	\$ 4,176	\$ 6,595	\$ 4,113	\$ 2,846	\$ 7,392
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 529		\$ -145	\$ 518	\$ 644	\$ 496		\$ 816
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3		1.0	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.0	2.0
AGE OF HEAD	51		42	44	54	65	36	42
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10		10	10	10	8	8	12
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.6		1.0	1.0	.1	.2	2.0	.5
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	85			80	100	100		100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96		100	100	100	100		100
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	56			70	50	60		50
DECREASE	41		100	30	50	40		50
NO CHANGE	4						100	
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	56		100	100	13	20	100	50
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	15					80		
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,722		\$ 3,463	\$ 7,049	\$ 7,032	\$ 4,570	\$ 2,839	\$ 12,801
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,717		3,228	3,993	6,033	3,859	2,839	6,909
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	448			1,210				
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,247			1,744	318	565		5,431
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	309		236	102	681	146		460
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	- 117		305	569	- 507	64	41	- 2,723
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,839		3,158	6,480	7,540	4,506	2,798	15,524
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,027		91	2,266	1,629	1,126		6,663
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	59			97	15	81		45
PERSONAL INSURANCE	257		234	238	297	149	8	599
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	353		417	371	529	145		223
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,143		2,417	3,507	5,071	3,005	2,790	7,994
FOOD, TOTAL	991		336	912	1,133	769	1,738	1,330
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	824		296	828	949	759		1,150
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	167		40	84	185	9	1,738	180
TOBACCO	52		33	36	21	86		208
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	85		36	8	111	17		601
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,135		747	993	1,158	990	300	2,722
SHELTER	470		360	315	390	440	300	1,782
RENTED DWELLING	49		360	67			300	
OWNED DWELLING	373			236	245	440		1,782
OTHER SHELTER	47			12	144			
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	297		137	331	279	299		421
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	173		77	214	156	123		292
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	195		174	134	333	128		226
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	399		235	363	475	164	680	808
PERSONAL CARE	87		58	93	93	64	72	117
MEDICAL CARE	327		260	332	270	520		251
RECREATION	99		30	133	98	46		144
REACING	43		44	48	44	37		48
EDUCATION	65			16	201			1
TRANSPORTATION	789		636	509	1,335	283		1,745
AUTOMOBILE	743		636	506	1,274	203		1,582
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	46			3	61	80		163
OTHER EXPENDITURES	71		1	64	133	30		22
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	84		16	151	50	44		64
FOOD	2		2	2	2	1		7
SHELTER	11			30				
OTHER	71		14	119	48	43		57
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	23.9		13.9	26.0	22.3	25.6	62.3	16.6
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	19.9		12.2	23.6	18.7	25.3	.0	14.4
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	4.0		1.7	2.4	3.6	.3	62.3	2.3
TOBACCO	1.3		1.4	1.0	.4	2.9	.0	2.6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.1		1.5	.2	2.2	.6	.0	7.5
HOUSING, TOTAL	27.4		30.9	28.3	22.8	32.9	10.8	34.0
SHELTER	11.3		14.9	9.0	7.7	14.6	10.8	22.3
RENTED DWELLING	1.2		14.9	1.9	.0	.0	10.8	.0
OWNED DWELLING	9.0		.0	6.7	4.8	14.6	.0	22.3
OTHER SHELTER	1.1		.0	.3	2.8	.0	.0	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.2		5.7	9.4	5.5	9.9	.0	5.3
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2		3.2	6.1	3.1	4.1	.0	3.7
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.7		7.2	3.8	6.6	4.3	.0	2.8
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.6		9.7	10.3	9.4	5.5	24.4	10.1
PERSONAL CARE	2.1		2.4	2.7	1.8	2.1	2.6	1.5
MEDICAL CARE	7.9		10.8	9.5	5.3	17.3	.0	3.1
RECREATION	2.4		1.2	3.8	1.9	1.5	.0	1.8
REACING	1.0		1.8	1.4	.9	1.2	.0	.6
EDUCATION	1.6		.0	.5	4.0	.0	.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	19.0		26.3	14.5	26.3	9.4	.0	21.8
AUTOMOBILE	17.9		26.3	14.4	25.1	6.8	.0	19.8
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.1		.0	.1	1.2	2.7	.0	2.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7		.0	1.8	2.6	1.0	.0	.3

TABLE 13D

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	HUSBAND- WIFE ONLY	H-W, UNDER 6 YEARS	OLDEST CHILD 6-17 YEARS	CHILD 18 YEARS AND OVER	OTHER HUSBAND- WIFE	ONE PARENT, CHILDREN	ALL OTHER FAMILIES
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45		5	17	17	5		2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27	0	3	10	10	3	0	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		11.1	37.0	37.0	11.1		3.7
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	4.1		4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1		4.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,144		\$ 5,147	\$ 3,816	\$ 6,429	\$ 6,302		\$ 2,083
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 635		\$ 992	\$ 531	\$ 805	\$ 151		\$ 359
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3		1.0	1.1	1.5	1.7		1.0
AGE OF HEAD	47		30	43	54	59		40
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10		12	10	9	9		7
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.4		2.0	2.1	.7	1.3		1.0
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	89		67	90	90	100		100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100		100	100	100	100		100
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	67		67	60	70	67		100
DECREASE	33		33	40	30	33		
NO CHANGE								
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	85		100	100	60	100		100
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	15				10	67		100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,826		\$ 8,401	\$ 5,096	\$ 7,361	\$ 6,150		\$16,086
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,846		4,963	3,640	6,042	5,682		2,083
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	5				13			
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,551		3,350	506	1,233	142		14,003
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	425		87	950	74	326		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	13		346	- 262	131	431		- 659
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS								
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,391		8,054	5,358	7,230	5,720		16,745
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	220		4,269	1,885	1,752	461		14,000
PERSONAL INSURANCE	214		161	102	361	159		362
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	190		332	213	159	327		87
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,798		122	180	233	214		
FOOD, TOTAL	910		3,171	2,978	4,726	4,560		2,297
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	802		914	771	1,001	1,100		805
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	108		836	707	844	946		805
TOBACCO	98		78	65	157	154		
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	44		2	71	125	187		114
HOUSING, TOTAL	980		88	30	2			
SHELTER	417		1,135	813	1,208	781		497
RENTED DWELLING	62		524	347	589	72		112
OWNED DWELLING	292		281	24	60			
OTHER SHELTER	63		243	318	363	72		112
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	258		63	5	166			
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	158		235	179	334	285		282
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	143		158	157	160	179		97
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	379		218	123	125	244		6
PERSONAL CARE	102		300	297	446	559		226
MEDICAL CARE	326		60	98	109	152		52
RECREATION	118		302	319	359	343		87
READING	29		76	98	96	229		344
EDUCATION	57		22	28	33	31		27
TRANSPORTATION	692		11	11	138	13		
AUTOMOBILE	669		328	364	1,077	1,051		144
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	23		298	327	1,061	1,051		144
OTHER EXPENDITURES	63		30	37	16			
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	127		32	21	106	113		
FOOD	3		94	162	99	170		11
SHELTER			3	5	2	3		
OTHER	123		91	157	97	168		11
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	24.0		28.8	25.9	21.2	24.1		35.0
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	21.1		26.4	23.7	17.9	20.7		35.0
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.8		2.5	2.2	3.3	3.4		.0
TOBACCO	2.6		.1	2.4	2.6	4.1		5.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.2		.0	3.0	.6	.0		.0
HOUSING, TOTAL	25.8		35.8	27.3	25.5	17.1		21.6
SHELTER	11.0		16.5	11.6	12.5	1.6		4.9
RENTED DWELLING	1.6		8.9	.8	1.3	.0		.0
OWNED DWELLING	7.7		7.7	10.7	7.7	1.6		4.9
OTHER SHELTER	1.7		.0	.2	3.5	.0		.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.8		7.4	6.0	7.1	6.2		12.3
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2		5.0	5.3	3.4	3.9		4.2
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	3.8		6.9	4.1	2.6	5.3		.3
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.0		9.5	10.0	9.4	12.3		9.8
PERSONAL CARE	2.7		1.9	3.3	2.3	3.3		2.3
MEDICAL CARE	8.6		9.5	10.7	7.6	7.5		3.8
RECREATION	3.1		2.4	3.3	2.0	5.0		15.0
READING	.8		.7	.9	.7	.7		1.2
EDUCATION	1.5		.0	.4	2.9	.3		.0
TRANSPORTATION	18.2		10.3	12.2	22.8	23.0		6.3
AUTOMOBILE	17.6		9.4	11.0	22.4	23.0		6.3
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.6		.9	1.2	.3	.0		.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7		1.0	.7	2.2	2.5		.0

TABLE 13E

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

FARM FAMILIES OF 5 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	HUSBAND- WIFE ONLY	H-W, OLDEST UNDER 6 YEARS	CHILD 6-17 YEARS	CHILD 18 YEARS AND OVER	OTHER HUSBAND- WIFE	ONE PARENT, CHILDREN	ALL OTHER FAMILIES
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	22		2	13	7			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	13	0	1	8	4	0	0	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		7.7	61.5	30.8			
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	5.1		5.5	5.1	5.0			
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$10,486		\$ 3,612	\$ 7,367	\$18,443			
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 2,731		\$ 305	\$ 1,408	\$ 5,982			
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2		1.0	1.0	1.8			
AGE OF HEAD	44		34	40	53			
EDUCATION OF HEAD	11		14	11	10			
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.5		3.0	3.1	1.0			
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	92		100	88	100			
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100		100	100	100			
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	62		100	75	25			
DECREASE	38			25	75			
NO CHANGE								
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	85		100	100	50			
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	8				25			
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$11,423		\$ 3,632	\$ 9,604	\$17,008			
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	9,344		3,612	7,111	15,242			
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	92			149				
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,371			1,699	1,057			
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	617		20	645	709			
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	287		- 93	46	864			
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	11,136		3,725	9,558	16,144			
INCREASE IN ASSETS	4,446			3,395	7,661			
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	271		325	357	87			
PERSONAL INSURANCE	317		367	305	330			
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	366		226	182	769			
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	5,734		2,807	5,319	7,297			
FOOD, TOTAL	1,633		1,178	1,570	1,872			
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,325		1,171	1,240	1,534			
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	308		7	330	338			
TOBACCO	72			60	116			
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	65		13	59	91			
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,503		893	1,565	1,531			
SHELTER	628		429	733	467			
RENTED DWELLING	57			93				
OWNED DWELLING	561		429	637	442			
OTHER SHELTER	10			4	25			
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	439		343	433	477			
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	194		111	188	229			
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	242		11	212	359			
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	617		201	542	872			
PERSONAL CARE	147		68	129	204			
MEDICAL CARE	334		219	367	296			
RECREATION	281		23	317	271			
READING	37		15	35	46			
EDUCATION	22			27	18			
TRANSPORTATION	892		143	576	1,713			
AUTOMOBILE	884		143	564	1,710			
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	8			12	3			
OTHER EXPENDITURES	130		55	71	266			
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	215		58	253	179			
FOOD	4		3	5	3			
SHELTER	55			90				
OTHER	156		55	158	176			
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0			
FOOD, TOTAL	28.5		42.0	29.5	25.6			
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.1		41.7	23.3	21.0			
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	5.4		.2	6.2	4.6			
TOBACCO	1.3		.0	1.1	1.6			
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.1		.5	1.1	1.2			
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.2		31.8	29.4	21.0			
SHELTER	10.9		15.3	13.8	6.4			
RENTED DWELLING	1.0		.0	1.7	.0			
OWNED DWELLING	9.8		15.3	12.0	6.1			
OTHER SHELTER	.2		.0	.1	.3			
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.7		12.2	8.1	6.5			
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.4		4.0	3.5	3.1			
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.2		.4	4.0	4.9			
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.8		7.2	10.2	11.9			
PERSONAL CARE	2.6		2.4	2.4	2.8			
MEDICAL CARE	5.8		7.8	6.9	4.1			
RECREATION	4.9		.8	6.0	3.7			
READING	.6		.5	.7	.6			
EDUCATION	.4		.0	.5	.2			
TRANSPORTATION	15.5		5.1	10.8	23.5			
AUTOMOBILE	15.4		5.1	10.6	23.4			
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.1		.0	.2	.0			
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.3		2.0	1.3	3.6			

TABLE 13F

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND TYPE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	HUSBAND- WIFE ONLY	H-W, OLDEST CHILD			OTHER HUSBAND- WIFE	ONE PARENT, CHILDREN	ALL OTHER FAMILIES
			UNDER 6 YEARS	6-17 YEARS	18 YEARS AND OVER			
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	44			23	3	13		3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	26	0	0	14	2	8	0	2
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0			53.8	7.7	30.8		7.7
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	7.3			6.7	9.0	7.6		9.5
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,669			\$ 5,516	\$ 6,886	\$ 8,212		\$ 8,355
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ -120			\$ -801	\$ 1,878	\$ 738		\$ -787
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3			.9	2.0	1.5		2.0
AGE OF HEAD	44			37	49	48		68
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10			10	9	9		10
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4.6			4.7	6.0	3.6		6.5
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	73			57	100	88		100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96			100	50	100		100
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	54			43	100	75		
DECREASE	46			57		25		100
NO CHANGE								
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100			100	100	100		100
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	23					63		50
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 8,801			\$ 8,649	\$ 10,208	\$ 8,452		\$ 9,855
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	6,376			5,300	6,471	7,774		8,220
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS								
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,854			2,682	3,737	334		246
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	572			667		344		1,389
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	307			160	-783	654		1,039
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	8,494			8,489	10,991	7,798		8,816
INCREASE IN ASSETS	1,913			2,008	5,615	1,112		748
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	392			541		303		100
PERSONAL INSURANCE	245			214	213	262		429
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	166			162	568	72		165
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	5,778			5,565	4,595	6,049		7,375
FOOD, TOTAL	1,799			1,835	1,376	1,778		2,061
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,592			1,618	1,154	1,587		1,861
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	208			216	222	191		200
TOBACCO	119			104	4	136		266
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	62			88		47		3
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,290			1,302	1,133	1,330		1,206
SHELTER	378			389	472	390		161
RENTED DWELLING	113			176		60		
OWNED DWELLING	251			196	451	321		161
OTHER SHELTER	13			16	21	10		
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	347			354	222	357		376
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	217			247	142	180		226
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	349			312	297	403		443
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	707			678	873	673		881
PERSONAL CARE	147			149	82	164		128
MEDICAL CARE	356			380	404	300		363
RECREATION	214			174	118	308		215
REACING	36			38	41	32		41
EDUCATION	55			34	70	89		53
TRANSPORTATION	910			726	490	1,065		1,993
AUTOMOBILE	887			696	462	1,053		1,993
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	22			31	28	11		
OTHER EXPENDITURES	83			58	7	126		163
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	386			605	87	158		70
FOOD	24			6		68		1
SHELTER	69			129				
OTHER	293			470	87	90		69
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0			100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	31.1			33.0	29.9	29.4		27.9
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	27.5			29.1	25.1	26.2		25.2
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.6			3.9	4.8	3.2		2.7
TOBACCO	2.1			1.9	.1	2.2		3.6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.1			1.6	.0	.8		.0
HOUSING, TOTAL	22.3			23.4	24.7	22.0		16.3
SHELTER	6.5			7.0	10.3	6.4		2.2
RENTED DWELLING	2.0			3.2	.0	1.0		.0
OWNED DWELLING	4.3			3.5	9.8	5.3		2.2
OTHER SHELTER	.2			.3	.5	.2		.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.0			6.4	4.8	5.9		5.1
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.8			4.4	3.1	3.0		3.1
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	6.0			5.6	6.5	6.7		6.0
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	12.2			12.2	19.0	11.1		11.9
PERSONAL CARE	2.5			2.7	1.8	2.7		1.7
MEDICAL CARE	6.2			6.8	8.8	5.0		4.9
RECREATION	3.7			3.1	2.6	5.1		2.9
REACING	.6			.7	.9	.5		.6
EDUCATION	1.0			.6	1.5	1.5		.7
TRANSPORTATION	15.7			13.0	10.7	17.6		27.0
AUTOMOBILE	15.3			12.5	10.1	17.4		27.0
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.4			.6	.6	.2		.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.4			1.0	.2	2.1		2.2

TABLE 14C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 35-44 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45	2	8	8	3	3	13	3	2	2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27	0	1	5	2	2	8	2	1	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	3.7	18.5	18.5	7.4	7.4	29.6	7.4	3.7	3.7
AVERAGE										
FAMILY SIZE	4.7	7.0	3.0	5.0	3.5	3.5	5.6	5.5	6.0	5.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,841	\$ 1,782	\$ 2,438	\$ 3,534	\$ 4,396	\$ 6,445	\$ 7,127	\$ 8,597	\$13,102	\$17,058
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 285	\$ -1,596	\$ -595	\$ -584	\$ 1,705	\$ -1	\$ 775	\$ -899	\$ 2,441	\$ 4,946
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0
AGE OF HEAD	39	35	39	40	38	43	39	39	35	39
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	7	10	11	10	10	11	11	12	12
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.6	5.0	1.2	2.6	1.5	1.5	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.0
PERCENT										
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	74	100	60	80	50	100	63	100	100	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96	100	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NONWHITE										
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	52		40	20	100	50	63	50	100	100
DECREASE	44	100	40	80		50	38	50		
NO CHANGE	4		20							
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	96	100	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	7		20	20						
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS										
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 8,176	\$ 8,578	\$ 6,073	\$ 5,176	\$ 4,253	\$ 7,011	\$10,503	\$ 9,665	\$11,924	\$18,118
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,534	1,782	2,360	3,477	4,140	5,893	6,832	7,836	11,717	16,353
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	44									1,193
DECREASE IN ASSETS	2,161	3,496	3,686	1,636	56	758	3,220	141		572
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	436	3,300	28	63	57	360	451	1,689	207	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	477	-1,218	299	266	-416	2,041	52	382	1,805	5,031
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS										
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,464	5,200	2,992	751	1,818	992	3,663	461	1,258	5,518
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	418		126	364		125	783	469	1,391	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	266		139	282	194	242	350	348	417	289
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	158	485	81	147	160	39	165	242	110	325
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,393	4,111	2,436	3,367	2,496	3,573	5,489	7,763	6,944	6,956
FOOD, TOTAL	1,229	1,239	922	860	693	1,199	1,659	1,580	1,724	1,083
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	962	1,239	404	709	616	1,094	1,381	1,216	1,453	813
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	267		518	151	77	105	278	364	272	270
TOBACCO	84		50	62	74	101	99	88	390	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	94		93	135	2	10	133	67	181	
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,092	1,346	554	1,020	492	426	1,492	1,380	1,045	2,689
SHELTER	415	173	292	330	238	112	547	425	225	1,777
RENTED DWELLING	79		108	72	156		114			
OWNED DWELLING	326	173	182	258	82	112	411	420	177	1,747
OTHER SHELTER	10		2				23	5	48	30
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	323	442	157	364	103	164	437	359	391	540
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	175	230	73	186	126	124	213	186	355	261
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	178	501	32	139	26	27	294	410	74	112
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	499	804	290	375	205	405	562	1,055	679	825
PERSONAL CARE	121	92	73	88	68	89	175	172	212	98
MEDICAL CARE	267	191	111	242	261	124	423	380	143	197
RECREATION	246	35	145	208	27	286	244	337	1,138	441
READING	38	57	28	41	28	24	41	56	50	28
EDUCATION	28		10	1			36	62	181	100
TRANSPORTATION	647	338	143	312	634	869	523	2,537	1,135	1,456
AUTOMOBILE	624	279	143	291	534	869	501	2,524	1,085	1,456
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	23	59		21	100		22	13	50	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	50	10	18	22	12	41	103	47	65	39
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE										
FOOD	244	22	136	148	257	12	489	130	409	33
SHELTER	3		3	5	4	1	4	3		
OTHER	104				150		315			
OTHER	137	22	134	143	103	11	170	127	409	33
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	28.0	30.1	37.8	25.5	27.8	33.5	30.2	20.4	24.8	15.6
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	21.9	30.1	16.6	21.1	24.7	30.6	25.1	15.7	20.9	11.7
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	6.1	.0	21.3	4.5	3.1	2.9	5.1	4.7	3.9	3.9
TOBACCO	1.9	.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.8	1.8	1.1	5.6	.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.1	.0	3.8	4.0	.1	.3	2.4	.9	2.6	.0
HOUSING, TOTAL	24.9	32.7	22.7	30.3	19.7	11.9	27.2	17.8	15.0	38.6
SHELTER	9.4	4.2	12.0	9.8	9.5	3.1	10.0	5.5	3.2	25.5
RENTED DWELLING	1.8	.0	4.4	2.1	6.2	.0	2.1	.0	.0	.0
OWNED DWELLING	7.4	4.2	7.5	7.7	3.3	3.1	7.5	5.4	2.5	25.1
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.4	.1	.7	.4
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.4	10.7	6.4	10.8	4.1	4.6	8.0	4.6	5.6	7.8
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.0	5.6	3.0	5.5	5.0	3.5	3.9	2.4	5.1	3.8
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.1	12.2	1.3	4.1	1.0	.8	5.4	5.3	1.1	1.6
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	11.4	19.6	11.9	11.1	8.2	11.3	10.2	13.6	9.8	11.9
PERSONAL CARE	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.5	3.2	2.2	3.1	1.4
MEDICAL CARE	6.1	4.6	4.6	7.2	10.5	3.5	7.7	4.9	2.1	2.8
RECREATION	5.6	.9	6.0	6.2	1.1	8.0	4.4	4.3	16.4	6.3
READING	.9	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	.7	.7	.7	.7	.4
EDUCATION	.6	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.7	.8	2.6	1.4
TRANSPORTATION	14.7	8.2	5.9	9.3	25.4	24.3	9.5	32.7	16.3	20.9
AUTOMOBILE	14.2	6.8	5.9	8.6	21.4	24.3	9.1	32.5	15.6	20.9
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.5	1.4	.0	.6	4.0	.0	.4	.2	.7	.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.1	.2	.7	.7	.5	1.1	1.9	.6	.9	.6

TABLE 140

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 45-54 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	65	2	5	3	5	10	8	18	10	3	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	39	1	3	2	3	6	5	11	6	2	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	2.6	7.7	5.1	7.7	15.4	12.8	28.2	15.4	5.1	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.3	1.6	2.3	3.0	4.5	3.7	5.0	4.0	6.7	4.0	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,104	\$ 706	\$ 1,791	\$ 2,578	\$ 3,687	\$ 4,824	\$ 5,632	\$ 7,341	\$ 9,093	\$11,663	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 1,062	\$ 130	\$ -1,642	\$ -858	\$ 396	\$ 2,014	\$ 1,309	\$ 1,036	\$ 925	\$ 5,584	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2		1.0	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.0	
AGE OF HEAD	49	47	49	52	47	51	47	49	50	49	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	8	7	13	9	9	9	10	10	8	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.6		.3		2.0	1.3	2.6	1.5	2.7	1.0	
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	82		67	50	33	83	100	91	100	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	92		67	100	100	160	80	100	100	100	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	74	100	33		100	83	86	82	67	100	
DECREASE	23		67	50		17	20	18	33		
NO CHANGE	3			50							
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	64		33		100	50	80	73	67	100	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	8								50		
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,273	\$ 682	\$ 3,866	\$ 3,483	\$ 3,709	\$ 7,944	\$ 6,187	\$ 8,787	\$ 9,317	\$11,050	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,746	682	1,702	2,438	3,597	4,505	5,345	6,866	8,544	11,050	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	314					2,600		21			
DECREASE IN ASSETS	897		1,223	1,045	4	937	708	1,595	415		
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	316		940		108	503	134	305	358		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	75	-1	276	-118	-601	233	-752	537	973	-2,621	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	7,198	683	3,590	3,601	4,310	7,711	6,939	8,250	8,344	13,671	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	2,134	130	521	188	338	3,372	1,949	2,699	1,554	5,584	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	140				170	81	201	236	144		
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	253		68	97	188	290	242	332	358	80	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	274	59	152	113	163	214	405	424	107	426	
FOOD, TOTAL	4,395	494	2,849	3,203	3,450	3,754	4,141	4,559	6,182	7,580	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,176	251	939	967	1,253	1,211	1,156	1,106	1,529	1,251	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	991	251	620	914	1,205	912	1,061	954	1,256	1,148	
TOBACCO	179		319	53	47	299	94	152	274	103	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	63		47		52	42	92	79	100		
HOUSING, TOTAL	26				2	23	37	42	40		
SHELTER	1,096	51	604	1,074	918	645	1,338	1,196	1,604	1,316	
RENTED DWELLING	447		302	598	316	269	455	565	585	380	
OWNED DWELLING	84		139	240	280	100		85			
OTHER SHELTER	293		164	358	36	169	442	344	388	380	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	70						12	136	197		
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	262		182	236	220	136	323	300	356	333	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	153	50	89	178	118	129	253	149	160	143	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	235	1	31	62	264	111	308	182	503	460	
PERSONAL CARE	459	106	298	363	407	311	405	490	753	576	
MEDICAL CARE	100	10	68	109	98	87	95	93	160	97	
RECREATION	309	44	396	263	362	251	233	305	242	872	
READING	122	6	18	75	80	141	154	114	196	140	
EDUCATION	33	17	22	38	21	30	30	43	35	32	
TRANSPORTATION	98		79		17	10	35	166	213	107	
AUTOMOBILE	836		258	293	213	955	450	897	1,086	3,108	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	819		258	293	213	916	439	873	1,074	3,098	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	17					39	11	24	12	10	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	81	8	120	22	27	48	116	29	223	81	
FOOD	105	424	51	65	303	105	93	82	58	65	
SHELTER	18	6	1		176	3	3	8	5		
OTHER	8	300									
	80	119	49	65	127	102	90	74	53	65	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	26.6	50.8	33.0	30.2	36.3	32.2	27.9	24.3	24.7	16.5	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.5	50.8	21.8	28.5	34.9	24.3	25.6	20.9	20.3	15.1	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	4.1	.0	11.2	1.7	1.4	8.0	2.3	3.3	4.4	1.4	
TOBACCO	1.4	.6	1.6	.0	1.5	1.1	2.2	1.7	1.6	.0	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.6	.0	.0	.0	.1	.6	.9	.9	.6	.0	
HOUSING, TOTAL	24.9	10.3	21.2	33.5	26.6	17.2	32.3	26.2	25.9	17.4	
SHELTER	10.2	.0	10.6	18.7	9.2	7.2	11.0	12.4	9.5	5.0	
RENTED DWELLING	1.9	.0	4.9	7.5	8.1	2.7	.0	1.9	.0	.0	
OWNED DWELLING	6.7	.0	5.8	11.2	1.0	4.5	10.7	7.5	6.3	5.0	
OTHER SHELTER	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	3.0	3.2	.0	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.0	.0	6.4	7.4	6.4	3.6	7.8	6.6	5.8	4.4	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.5	10.1	3.1	5.6	3.4	3.4	6.1	3.3	2.6	1.9	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.3	.2	1.1	1.9	7.7	3.0	7.4	4.0	8.1	6.1	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.4	21.5	10.5	11.3	11.8	8.3	9.8	10.7	12.2	7.6	
PERSONAL CARE	2.3	2.0	2.4	3.4	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.6	1.3	
MEDICAL CARE	7.6	8.9	13.9	8.2	10.5	6.7	5.6	6.7	3.9	11.5	
RECREATION	2.8	1.2	.6	2.3	2.3	3.8	3.7	2.5	3.2	1.8	
READING	.8	3.4	.8	1.2	.6	.8	.7	.9	.6	.4	
EDUCATION	2.2	.0	2.8	.0	.5	.3	.8	3.6	3.4	1.4	
TRANSPORTATION	19.0	.0	9.1	9.1	6.2	25.4	10.9	19.7	17.6	41.0	
AUTOMOBILE	18.6	.0	9.1	9.1	6.2	24.4	10.6	19.1	17.4	40.9	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0	.3	.5	.2	.1	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.8	1.6	4.2	.7	.8	1.3	2.8	.6	3.6	1.1	

TABLE 14E

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 55-64 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	54	8	8	7	3	5	7	3	2	2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	32	5	5	4	2	3	4	2	1	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	15.6	15.6	12.5	6.3	9.4	12.5	6.3	3.1	3.1
AVERAGE										
FAMILY SIZE	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.3	4.3	5.0	2.0
MCNEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,583	\$ 324	\$ 1,589	\$ 2,673	\$ 3,836	\$ 4,548	\$ 6,493	\$ 7,682	\$ 8,929	\$10,816
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ -42	\$ -2,497	\$ -855	\$ 222	\$ -1,121	\$ 307	\$ 239	\$ 1,116	\$ 1,935	\$ 6,900
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	1.0	.8	.8	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.0	1.0
AGE OF HEAD	60	59	60	58	60	58	62	60	62	61
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	8	8	9	9	12	9	9	8	10
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.6	.8	.8	.4	.3		1.0	1.5		17
PERCENT										
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	91	100	80	100	100	100	67	100	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	97	100	100	80	100	100	100	100	100	100
NONWHITE										
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	41			60	50	50	67	25	100	100
DECREASE	59	100	100	40	50	50	33	75		
NO CHANGE										
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25	20	60	20	25		25	50		
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	9			20				100		
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS										
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,416	\$ 3,164	\$ 2,454	\$ 3,016	\$12,378	\$ 4,717	\$ 6,430	\$ 8,159	\$ 9,049	\$10,643
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,211	322	1,535	2,563	3,553	4,319	5,742	7,021	8,294	10,643
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	3						32			
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,915	2,564	654	453	8,825	58	656	740	559	1,450
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	287	278	265			341	398	197		3,800
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-3	-564	73	-1,000	1,225	414	-151	39	-567	-120
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS										
INCREASE IN ASSETS	6,419	3,728	2,382	4,016	11,153	4,303	6,581	8,120	9,617	10,763
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	2,118	319	47	676	7,704	675	895	2,191	2,488	6,500
PERSONAL INSURANCE	42	26	18			30		63	203	400
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	225	50	87	96	688	66	212	292	462	78
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	260	76	82	179	172	80	700	454	234	177
FOOD, TOTAL	3,774	3,258	2,149	3,066	2,589	3,452	4,774	5,120	6,230	3,608
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	946	840	657	640	631	987	1,096	1,242	2,192	996
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	872	770	505	607	619	960	1,060	1,088	2,119	971
TOBACCO	74	70	153	33	12	28	36	154	73	25
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	97	82	43	88	106	138	151	141	163	10
HOUSING, TOTAL	74	26	71	9	57	170	263	7	74	86
SHELTER	1,076	647	567	865	1,000	887	1,170	1,434	1,598	1,316
RENTED DWELLING	409	311	275	327	528	210	277	348	614	764
OWNED DWELLING	50		12			15				1,500
OTHER SHELTER	349	311	263	327	528	210	262	281	599	764
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	9							68	15	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	284	181	127	182	297	400	381	399	457	370
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	185	130	87	184	105	155	196	261	239	151
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	198	24	79	171	70	122	316	425	287	31
PERSONAL CARE	293	300	145	140	214	306	342	442	582	191
MEDICAL CARE	101	117	48	70	74	89	74	146	162	47
RECREATION	271	403	216	136	229	185	159	325	438	456
READING	119	114	35	60	63	168	170	102	163	919
EDUCATION	33	27	14	24	27	45	43	38	66	24
TRANSPORTATION	2		11					2		
AUTOMOBILE	689	675	404	963	168	567	1,388	753	762	236
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	649	673	404	872	168	565	1,385	721	562	236
OTHER EXPENDITURES	40	2	91			2	3	32	200	269
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	74	27	8	9	69	21	10	232	97	269
FOOD	224	982	29	75	33	96	76	152	119	60
SHELTER	4	7	2	1	4	3	4	5	5	3
OTHER	17	110								25
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	25.1	25.8	30.6	20.9	24.4	28.6	23.0	24.3	35.2	27.6
FOOD, TOTAL	23.1	23.6	23.5	19.8	23.9	27.8	22.2	21.2	34.0	26.9
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	2.0	2.1	7.1	1.1	.5	.8	.8	3.0	1.2	.7
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.9	4.1	4.0	3.2	2.8	2.6	.0
TOBACCO	2.0	.8	.0	2.3	.3	1.7	3.6	5.1	.1	2.1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	28.5	19.9	26.4	28.2	38.6	25.7	24.5	28.0	25.6	36.5
HOUSING, TOTAL	10.8	9.5	12.8	10.7	20.4	6.1	5.8	6.8	9.9	21.2
SHELTER	1.3	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0
RENTED DWELLING	9.2	9.5	12.2	10.7	20.4	6.1	5.5	5.5	9.6	21.2
OWNED DWELLING	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.3	.2	.0
OTHER SHELTER	7.5	5.6	5.9	5.9	11.5	11.6	8.0	7.8	7.3	10.3
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	4.9	4.0	4.0	6.0	4.1	4.5	4.1	5.1	3.8	4.2
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	5.2	.7	3.7	5.6	2.7	3.5	6.6	8.3	4.6	.9
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	7.8	9.2	6.7	4.6	8.3	8.9	7.2	8.6	9.3	5.3
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	2.7	3.6	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.6	1.5	2.9	2.6	1.3
PERSONAL CARE	7.2	12.4	10.1	4.4	8.8	5.4	3.3	6.3	7.0	12.6
MEDICAL CARE	3.2	3.5	1.6	2.0	2.4	4.9	3.6	2.0	2.6	.0
RECREATION	.9	.8	.7	.8	1.0	1.3	.9	.7	1.1	.7
READING	.1	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
EDUCATION	18.3	20.7	18.8	31.4	6.5	16.4	29.1	14.7	12.2	6.5
TRANSPORTATION	17.2	20.7	18.8	28.4	6.5	16.4	29.0	14.1	9.0	6.5
AUTOMOBILE	1.1	.1	.0	3.0	.0	.1	.1	.6	3.2	.0
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	2.0	.8	.4	.3	2.7	.6	.2	4.5	1.6	7.5
OTHER EXPENDITURES										3.9

TABLE 14F

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 65-74 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	40	3	7	5	12	2	5	3		2	2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	24	2	4	3	7	1	3	2	0	1	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	8.3	16.7	12.5	29.2	4.2	12.5	8.3		4.2	4.2
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	2.4	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.6	4.0	2.3	3.2		1.0	5.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,756	\$ 650	\$ 1,653	\$ 2,377	\$ 3,327	\$ 4,487	\$ 5,789	\$ 7,774		\$10,576	\$51,841
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 1,360	\$ -250	\$ -893	\$ -1,189	\$ 211	\$ 208	\$ 707	\$ 245		\$ 9,616	\$26,368
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.0	.5	.3	1.0	.7	2.0	1.0	1.5		1.0	4.0
AGE OF HEAD	68	68	68	67	70	66	69	69		65	67
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	9	7	8	9	8	10	9		12	12
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.1					1.0		.5			
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	79	50	100	100	71	100	100	50			100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96	100	75	100	100	100	100	100		100	100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	46		25		57	100	67	50		100	100
DECREASE	50	50	75	100	43		33	50			
NO CHANGE	4	50									
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8					100		50			
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		100	100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,994	\$ 900	\$ 8,852	\$ 4,144	\$ 3,944	\$ 4,901	\$ 6,114	\$ 7,118		\$10,373	\$42,756
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,127	650	1,634	2,332	3,298	4,326	5,375	7,075		10,373	40,150
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	1			8							
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,789	250	6,937	1,804	632	317	629	18			2,606
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	78		282		14	258	110	25			
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-83	-247	39	287	170	-296	191	-372		-2,664	-573
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,997	1,146	8,813	3,857	3,774	5,196	5,924	7,489		13,037	43,329
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	229		68	364	148		955	113		9,616	28,974
PERSONAL INSURANCE	157	28	19	239	70	391	199	295		16	832
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	349	5	124	372	169	33	333	398		1,122	2,610
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,345	1,114	2,345	2,631	2,678	3,990	3,945	6,510		2,283	10,912
FOOD, TOTAL	855	229	609	616	731	617	732	1,879		616	3,473
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	744	220	592	576	693	535	622	1,484		517	2,593
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	111	8	17	40	38	82	110	395		99	880
TOBACCO	98	112	86	37	123	145	8	189			272
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	39		73	14	45			18			251
HOUSING, TOTAL	911	436	662	754	890	907	1,107	1,437		957	1,795
SHELTER	282	125	157	362	337	63	251	450		140	592
RENTED DWELLING	86	69			146			450			
OWNED DWELLING	178	57	149	327	176	63	251				520
OTHER SHELTER	19		8	35	15					140	72
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	313	108	324	216	287	232	438	273		450	796
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	173	58	112	113	123	146	259	405		360	288
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	143	144	70	62	143	467	159	309		7	120
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	297	57	89	229	161	451	158	960		151	1,853
PERSONAL CARE	99	21	25	90	61	81	128	292		99	382
MEDICAL CARE	336	16	400	204	289	96	652	704		32	307
RECREATION	93	103	35	57	55	71	153	131		45	495
READING	34	11	20	43	29	10	53	78		9	44
EDUCATION	10				29			20			
TRANSPORTATION	476	125	287	582	196	1,607	790	615		335	1,367
AUTOMOBILE	459	125	242	582	172	1,607	773	615		329	1,367
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	17		45		24		17			6	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	97	4	57	6	70	5	163	187		39	673
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE											
FOOD	207	8	162	66	128	135	255	280		1,204	540
SHELTER	3	6		3		3	15	3		4	
OTHER	50									1,200	
	153	2	162	63	128	133	240	277			540
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	25.6	20.6	26.0	23.4	27.3	15.5	18.5	28.9		27.0	31.8
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.2	19.7	25.2	21.9	25.9	13.4	15.8	22.8		22.6	23.8
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.3	.7	.7	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.8	6.1		4.3	8.1
TOBACCO	2.9	10.1	3.7	1.4	4.6	3.6	.2	2.9		.0	2.5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.2	.0	3.1	.5	1.7	.0	.0	.3		.0	2.3
HOUSING, TOTAL	27.2	39.1	28.2	28.7	33.2	22.7	28.1	22.1		41.9	16.4
SHELTER	8.4	11.2	6.7	13.8	12.6	1.6	6.4	6.9		6.1	5.4
RENTED DWELLING	2.6	6.2	.0	.0	5.5	.0	.0	6.9		.0	.0
OWNED DWELLING	5.3	5.1	6.4	12.4	6.6	1.6	6.4	.0		.0	4.8
OTHER SHELTER	.6	.0	.3	1.3	.6	.0	.0	.0		6.1	.7
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	9.4	9.7	13.8	8.2	10.7	5.8	11.1	4.2		19.7	7.3
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.3	4.6	3.7	6.6	6.2		15.8	2.6
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.3	12.9	3.0	2.4	5.3	11.7	4.0	4.7		.3	1.1
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	8.9	5.1	3.8	8.7	6.0	11.3	4.0	14.7		6.6	17.0
PERSONAL CARE	3.0	1.9	1.1	3.4	2.3	2.0	3.2	4.5		4.3	3.5
MEDICAL CARE	10.0	1.4	17.1	7.8	10.8	2.4	16.5	10.8		1.4	2.8
RECREATION	2.8	9.2	1.5	2.2	2.1	1.8	3.9	2.0		2.0	4.5
READING	1.0	1.0	.9	1.6	1.1	.3	1.3	1.2		.4	.4
EDUCATION	.3	.0	.0	.0	1.1	.0	.0	.3		.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	14.2	11.2	12.2	22.1	7.3	40.3	20.0	9.4		14.7	12.5
AUTOMOBILE	13.7	11.2	10.3	22.1	6.4	40.3	19.6	9.4		14.4	12.5
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.5	.0	1.9	.0	.9	.0	.4	.0		.3	.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.9	.4	2.4	.2	2.6	.1	4.1	2.9		1.7	6.2

TABLE 15B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 25-34 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'LS, OFF'LS	CLERI- CAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	25	18			2		5				
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	15	11	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	73.3			6.7		20.0				
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.9	5.2			6.0		3.7				
MONETARY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,514	\$ 4,488			\$ 6,667		\$ 3,895				
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 209	\$ 67			\$ 1,349		\$ 350				
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.0	1.0			1.0		1.0				
AGE OF HEAD	31	31			34		27				
EDUCATION OF HEAD	11	11			11		11				
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3.1	3.3			4.0		2.0				
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	53	64			100						
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100	100			100		100				
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	53	45			100		67				
DECREASE	47	55					33				
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	93	100			100		67				
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER											
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,567	\$ 7,347			\$ 6,211		\$ 3,826				
MONETARY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,353	4,370			6,181		3,681				
OTHER MONETARY RECEIPTS											
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,375	1,871					15				
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	839	1,106			30		130				
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-104	-140			262		-97				
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,672	7,487			5,949		3,923				
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,265	2,943			750		281				
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	159	101			629		214				
PERSONAL INSURANCE	194	194			144		207				
GIETS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	121	115			30		173				
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,934	4,134			4,396		3,047				
FOOD, TOTAL	1,337	1,378			1,574		1,108				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,157	1,335			1,124		516				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	180	43			450		591				
TOBACCO	65	64			126		48				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	60	19			14		225				
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,126	1,223			664		922				
SHELTER	438	436			85		566				
RENTED DWELLING	236	168					566				
OWNED DWELLING	196	260			85						
OTHER SHELTER	6	8									
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGRATION, WATER	267	321			126		116				
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	195	209			190		143				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	222	252			263		96				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	399	422			648		228				
PERSONAL CARE	84	92			60		66				
MEDICAL CARE	289	324			313		153				
RECREATION	102	88			275		97				
READING	23	25			22		17				
EDUCATION	3	3			2						
TRANSPORTATION	418	459			697		175				
AUTOMOBILE	386	425			697		137				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	33	34					37				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	28	36					9				
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	150	131			180		206				
FOOD	6	3					20				
SHELTER											
OTHER	143	128			180		186				
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0			100.0		100.0				
FOOD, TOTAL	34.0	33.3			35.8		36.4				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	29.4	32.3			25.6		16.9				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	4.6	1.0			10.2		19.4				
TOBACCO	1.7	1.5			2.9		1.6				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.5	.5			.3		7.4				
HOUSING, TOTAL	28.6	29.6			15.1		30.3				
SHELTER	11.1	10.5			1.9		18.6				
RENTED DWELLING	6.0	4.1			.0		18.6				
OWNED DWELLING	5.0	6.3			1.9		.0				
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.2			.0		.0				
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGRATION, WATER	6.8	7.8			2.9		3.8				
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	5.0	5.1			4.3		4.7				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.6	6.1			6.0		3.1				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.1	10.2			14.7		7.5				
PERSONAL CARE	2.1	2.2			1.4		2.2				
MEDICAL CARE	7.3	7.8			7.1		5.0				
RECREATION	2.6	2.1			6.3		3.2				
READING	.6	.6			.5		.6				
EDUCATION	.1	.1			.6		.6				
TRANSPORTATION	10.6	11.1			15.8		5.7				
AUTOMOBILE	9.8	10.3			15.8		4.5				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.8	.8			.0		1.2				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	.7	.9			.0		.3				

TABLE 15C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 35-44 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'L'S, OFF'L'S	CLERI- CAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45	28	2		5	3	7				
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27	17	1	0	3	2	4	0	0	0	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	63.0	3.7		11.1	7.4	14.8				
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.7	4.9	3.0		6.0	5.0	3.3				
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,841	\$ 5,760	\$ 3,471		\$ 8,032	\$ 5,806	\$ 5,150				
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 285	\$ 439	\$ -145		\$ 797	\$ 476	\$ -741				
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.1	1.1	1.0		1.0	1.5	1.0				
AGE OF HEAD	39	39	42		38	39	39				
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	11	10		10	11	10				
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.6	2.7	1.0		4.0	3.0	1.5				
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	74	82			100	50	50				
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96	100	100		100	100	75				
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	52	59			100	50					
DECREASE	44	41	100			50	75				
NO CHANGE	4						25				
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	96	100	100		100	100	75				
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	7	12									
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 8,176	\$ 8,358	\$ 3,463		\$11,666	\$ 8,562	\$ 5,769				
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,534	5,540	3,228		7,444	5,433	4,705				
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	44	70									
DECREASE IN ASSETS	2,161	2,333			4,029	2,950	174				
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	436	415	236		193	178	890				
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	477	305	305		633	427	1,158				
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,699	8,053	3,158		11,033	8,135	4,611				
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,464	2,903	91		3,379	3,117	182				
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	418	285			1,640	487	141				
PERSONAL INSURANCE	266	251	234		465	329	157				
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	158	158	417		185	125	88				
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,393	4,457	2,417		5,364	4,077	4,044				
FOOD, TOTAL	1,229	1,263	336		1,425	1,331	1,106				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	962	1,051	296		1,194	1,231	440				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	267	212	40		231	100	666				
TOBACCO	84	96	33		104	47	51				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	94	131	36		91	2					
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,092	1,179	747		1,271	1,319	559				
SHELTER	415	465	360		309	423	294				
RENTED DWELLING	79	62	360			85	135				
OWNED DWELLING	326	391			289	338	157				
OTHER SHELTER	10	12			20		2				
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	323	396	137		404	152	88				
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	175	189	77		283	214	41				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	178	130	174		274	530	137				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	499	453	235		954	492	422				
PERSONAL CARE	121	120	58		163	177	79				
MEDICAL CARE	267	308	260		206	183	181				
RECREATION	246	282	30		247	99	219				
READING	38	40	44		46	45	20				
EDUCATION	28	29			48	55					
TRANSPORTATION	647	503	636		773	186	1,396				
AUTOMOBILE	624	490	636		711	86	1,394				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	23	13			63	100	3				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	50	53	1		35	140	12				
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	244	347	16		204	14	9				
FOOD	3	4	2		4	1					
SHELTER	104	166									
OTHER	137	177	14		200	13	9				
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0				
FOOD, TOTAL	28.0	28.3	13.9		26.6	32.6	27.3				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	21.9	23.6	12.2		22.3	30.2	10.9				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	6.1	4.8	1.7		4.3	2.5	16.5				
TOBACCO	1.9	2.2	1.4		1.9	1.2	1.3				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.1	2.9	1.5		1.7	.0	.0				
HOUSING, TOTAL	24.9	26.4	30.9		23.7	32.3	13.8				
SHELTER	9.4	10.4	14.9		5.8	10.4	7.3				
RENTED DWELLING	1.8	1.4	14.9		.0	2.1	3.3				
OWNED DWELLING	7.4	8.8	.0		5.4	8.3	3.9				
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.3	.0		.4	.0	.0				
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.4	8.9	5.7		7.5	3.7	2.2				
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.0	4.2	3.2		5.3	5.2	1.0				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.1	2.9	7.2		5.1	13.0	3.4				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	11.4	10.2	9.7		17.8	12.1	10.4				
PERSONAL CARE	2.8	2.7	2.4		3.0	4.3	2.0				
MEDICAL CARE	6.1	6.9	10.8		3.8	4.5	4.5				
RECREATION	5.6	6.3	1.2		4.6	2.4	5.4				
READING	.9	.9	1.8		.9	1.1	.5				
EDUCATION	.6	.7	.0		.9	1.3	.0				
TRANSPORTATION	14.7	11.3	26.3		14.4	4.6	34.5				
AUTOMOBILE	14.2	11.0	26.3		13.3	2.1	34.5				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.5	.3	.0		1.2	2.5	.1				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.1	1.2	.0		.7	3.4	.3				

TABLE 15D

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 45-54 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'LS, OFF'LS	CLERI- CAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	65	42	5		3	2	13				
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	39	25	3	0	2	1	8	0	0	0	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	64.1	7.7		5.1	2.6	20.5				
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.3	4.6	4.0		4.5	4.0	3.4				
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,104	\$ 6,361	\$ 8,062		\$ 7,834	\$ 7,834	\$ 3,917				
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 1,062	\$ 1,414	\$ 1,356		\$ 560	\$ 724	\$ 19				
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	1.3	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0				
AGE OF HEAD	49	49	50		50	48	48				
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	10	13		9	8	9				
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.6	1.8	1.3		1.5	1.0	1.1				
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	82	96	100		100	100	25				
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	92	96	100		100	100	75				
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	74	72	100		50	100	75				
DECREASE	23	28			50		13				
NO CHANGE	3						13				
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	64	68	67		50	100	50				
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	8	8	33								
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,273	\$ 8,170	\$ 7,875		\$ 8,253	\$ 6,763	\$ 4,061				
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,746	6,080	7,080		7,253	6,763	3,699				
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	314	485	34								
DECREASE IN ASSETS	897	1,289	10		50		325				
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	316	316	750		950		37				
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	75	77	-835		1,072	1,109	32				
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,198	8,093	8,711		7,181	5,655	4,029				
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,134	2,932	2,116		1,318		120				
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	140	87			242	724	260				
PERSONAL INSURANCE	253	218	672		337	222	187				
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	274	336	307		254	527	44				
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,395	4,520	5,616		5,030	4,181	3,417				
FOOD, TOTAL	1,170	1,151	1,320		1,320	1,169	1,139				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	991	1,026	791		1,092	999	932				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	179	125	528		228	170	207				
TOBACCO	63	54	107		78	78	71				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	26	38	16		14		1				
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,096	1,165	954		1,712	609	838				
SHELTER	447	470	175		951	197	382				
RENTED DWELLING	84	37					292				
OWNED DWELLING	293	373	150		360	197	90				
OTHER SHELTER	70	59	25		591						
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	262	297	192		320	194	172				
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	153	172	144		131	89	110				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	235	227	442		309	129	175				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	459	468	715		785	410	260				
PERSONAL CARE	100	99	161		105	85	81				
MEDICAL CARE	309	369	239		222	149	193				
RECREATION	122	118	205		126	90	107				
READING	33	34	82		19	44	15				
EDUCATION	98	119	170		166						
TRANSPORTATION	836	830	1,548		328	1,547	622				
AUTOMOBILE	819	806	1,541		328	1,547	619				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	17	24	7				3				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	81	74	101		153		89				
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	105	93	14		74	149	178				
FOOD	18	6			3	4	67				
SHELTER	8						38				
OTHER	80	88	14		71	145	73				
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0				
FOOD, TOTAL	26.6	25.5	23.5		26.2	28.0	33.3				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.5	22.7	14.1		21.7	23.9	27.3				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	4.1	2.8	9.4		4.5	4.1	6.1				
TOBACCO	1.4	1.2	1.9		1.6	1.9	2.1				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.6	.8	.3		.3	.0	.0				
HOUSING, TOTAL	24.9	25.8	17.0		34.0	14.6	24.5				
SHELTER	10.2	10.4	3.1		18.9	4.7	11.2				
RENTED DWELLING	1.9	.8	.0		.0	.0	8.5				
OWNED DWELLING	6.7	8.3	2.7		7.2	4.7	2.6				
OTHER SHELTER	1.6	1.3	.4		11.7	.0	.0				
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.0	6.6	3.4		6.4	4.6	5.0				
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.5	3.8	2.6		2.6	2.1	3.2				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.3	5.0	7.9		6.1	3.1	5.1				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.4	10.4	12.7		15.6	9.8	7.6				
PERSONAL CARE	2.3	2.2	2.9		2.1	2.0	2.4				
MEDICAL CARE	7.0	8.2	4.3		4.4	3.6	5.6				
RECREATION	2.8	2.6	3.6		2.5	2.2	3.1				
READING	.8	.8	1.5		.4	1.1	.4				
EDUCATION	2.2	2.6	3.0		3.3	.0	.0				
TRANSPORTATION	19.0	18.4	27.6		6.5	37.0	18.2				
AUTOMOBILE	18.6	17.8	27.4		6.5	37.0	18.1				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.4	.5	.1		.0	.0	.1				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.8	1.6	1.8		3.0	.0	2.6				

TABLE 15E

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 55-64 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'LS, OFF'LS	CLERI- CAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	54	45	2			2	2			2	2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	32	27	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	84.4	3.1			3.1	3.1			3.1	3.1
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	2.8	2.7	2.0			2.0	7.0			2.0	2.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,583	\$ 4,009	\$ 20,398			\$ 6,351	\$ 8,243			\$ 2,387	\$ 1,017
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ -42	\$ -141	\$ 2,208			\$ -480	\$ 888			\$ -33	\$ -122
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	1.2	2.0			1.0	2.0				1.0
AGE OF HEAD	60	59	57			64	64			59	63
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	9	17			8	8			12	8
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.6	.6					3.0				
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	91	96					100			100	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	97	96	100			100	100			100	100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	41	41	100				100				
DECREASE	59	59				100				100	100
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25	26					100				
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	9	4					100			100	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,416	\$ 6,104	\$ 22,514			\$ 5,968	\$ 8,519			\$ 2,420	\$ 1,075
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,211	3,728	17,264			5,488	7,990			2,387	953
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	3	4									
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,915	2,187	1,450			480	135			33	122
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	287	185	3,800				393				
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-3	-194	3,183			1,653	-492			600	186
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,419	6,298	19,331			4,316	9,011			1,820	889
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,118	2,181	7,458				1,416				
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	42	49									
PERSONAL INSURANCE	225	221	363			212	589			76	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	260	245	1,232			354	108			2	1
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,774	3,601	10,279			3,750	6,898			1,743	888
FOOD, TOTAL	946	889	1,443			1,215	2,559			694	365
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	872	811	1,343			1,195	2,435			655	365
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	74	78	100			20	124			39	
TOBACCO	97	101	10			247	144				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	74	64	86			510				37	
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,076	999	4,502			676	1,541			425	307
SHELTER	409	391	1,768			46	411			142	154
RENTED DWELLING	50	2	1,500			46					
OWNED DWELLING	349	379	268				380			142	154
OTHER SHELTER	9	10					31				
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	284	270	630			311	574			184	104
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	185	164	921			206	219			99	44
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	198	174	1,184			113	338				5
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	293	272	832			376	726			56	38
PERSONAL CARE	101	93	412			96	184			33	7
MEDICAL CARE	271	269	488			77	574			140	107
RECREATION	119	91	919			103	244			40	29
READING	33	31	91			28	32			38	31
EDUCATION	2	2									
TRANSPORTATION	689	724	1,099			408	710			279	
AUTOMOBILE	649	687	830			408	710			279	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	40	37	269								
OTHER EXPENDITURES	74	65	397			15	185				4
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	224	243	296			36	115			158	
FOOD	4	4	25				5			4	
SHELTER	17	20									
OTHER	203	219	271			36	110			154	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	25.1	24.7	14.0			32.4	37.1			39.8	41.1
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.1	22.5	13.1			31.9	35.3			37.6	41.1
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.0	2.2	1.0			.5	1.8			2.2	.0
TOBACCO	2.6	2.8	.1			6.6	2.1			.0	.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.0	1.8	.8			13.6	.0			2.1	.0
HOUSING, TOTAL	28.5	27.7	43.8			18.0	22.3			24.4	34.6
SHELTER	10.8	10.9	17.2			1.2	6.0			8.1	17.3
RENTED DWELLING	1.3	.1	14.6			1.2	.0			.0	.0
OWNED DWELLING	9.2	10.5	2.6			.0	5.5			8.1	17.3
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.3	.0			.0	.4			.0	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.5	7.5	6.1			8.3	8.3			10.6	11.7
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.9	4.6	9.0			5.5	3.2			5.7	5.0
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.2	4.8	11.5			3.0	4.9			.0	.6
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	7.8	7.6	8.1			10.0	10.5			3.2	4.3
PERSONAL CARE	2.7	2.6	4.0			2.6	2.7			1.9	.8
MEDICAL CARE	7.2	7.5	4.7			2.1	8.3			8.0	12.0
RECREATION	3.2	2.5	8.9			2.7	3.5			2.3	3.3
READING	.9	.9	.9			.7	.5			2.2	3.5
EDUCATION	.1	.1	.0			.0	.0			.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	18.3	20.1	10.7			10.9	10.3			16.0	.0
AUTOMOBILE	17.2	19.1	8.1			10.9	10.3			16.0	.0
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.1	1.0	2.6			.0	.0			.0	.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.0	1.8	3.9			.4	2.7			.0	.5

TABLE 15F

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 65-74 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'L'S, OFF'L'S	CLERI- CAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	40	23	2				2			13	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	24	14	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	58.3	4.2				4.2			33.3	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	2.4	2.7	2.0				2.0			1.9	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,756	\$ 7,156	\$ 8,103				\$ 3,378			\$ 3,311	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 1,360	\$ 1,897	\$ -50				\$ 30			\$ 763	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.0	1.4	1.0							.4	
AGE OF HEAD	68	68	69				72			68	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	9	9				8			9	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.1	.1									
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	79	93								75	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96	100	100				100			88	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	46	50					100			38	
DECREASE	50	43	100							63	
NO CHANGE	4	7									
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8	14									
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100	100				100			100	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,994	\$ 7,272	\$ 7,353				\$ 3,518			\$ 6,897	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,127	6,154	7,303				3,378			3,276	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	1	2									
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,789	1,046					40			3,530	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	78	71	50				100			91	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-83	-162	-184				604			-17	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,077	7,434	7,537				2,914			6,914	
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,997	2,640					170			4,350	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	229	373								34	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	157	225	286				30			37	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	349	399	227				159			299	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,345	3,797	7,024				2,554			2,194	
FOOD, TOTAL	855	967	2,089				593			538	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	744	834	1,621				539			503	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	111	132	468				54			35	
TOBACCO	98	127	165							53	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	39	44	30							36	
HOUSING, TOTAL	911	904	1,832				1,355			754	
SHELTER	282	240	900				997			188	
RENTED DWELLING	86	10	900				947			9	
OWNED DWELLING	178	218								151	
OTHER SHELTER	19	13					50			28	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	313	335	60							345	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	173	182	490				69			130	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	143	146	382				290			90	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	297	359	948				109			131	
PERSONAL CARE	99	120	302				43			43	
MEDICAL CARE	336	378	475				162			267	
RECREATION	93	114	95				40			62	
READING	34	39	95				32			18	
EDUCATION	10	17									
TRANSPORTATION	476	588	939				211			255	
AUTOMOBILE	459	583	939				146			222	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	17	5					65			33	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	97	140	52				9			37	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	207	172	184				405			246	
FOOD	3	4								2	
SHELTER	50									150	
OTHER	153	167	184				405			93	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0				100.0			100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	25.6	25.5	29.7				23.2			24.5	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.2	22.0	23.1				21.1			22.9	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.3	3.5	6.7				2.1			1.6	
TOBACCO	2.9	3.3	2.3				.0			2.4	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.2	1.2	.4				.0			1.6	
HOUSING, TOTAL	27.2	23.8	26.1				53.0			34.4	
SHELTER	8.4	6.3	12.8				39.0			8.6	
RENTED DWELLING	2.6	.3	12.8				37.1			.4	
OWNED DWELLING	5.3	5.7	.0				.0			6.9	
OTHER SHELTER	.6	.3	.0				2.0			1.3	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	9.4	8.8	.9				.0			15.7	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	5.2	4.8	7.0				2.7			5.9	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.3	3.8	5.4				11.4			4.1	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	8.9	9.5	13.5				4.3			6.0	
PERSONAL CARE	3.0	3.2	4.3				1.7			2.0	
MEDICAL CARE	10.0	10.0	6.8				6.3			12.2	
RECREATION	2.8	3.0	1.4				1.6			2.8	
READING	1.0	1.0	1.4				1.3			.8	
EDUCATION	.3	.4	.0				.0			.0	
TRANSPORTATION	14.2	15.5	13.4				8.3			11.6	
AUTOMOBILE	13.7	15.4	13.4				5.7			10.1	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.5	.1	.0				2.5			1.5	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.9	3.7	.7				.4			1.7	

TABLE 16A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS			HEAD 25-34 YEARS				
	TOTAL	OWNER ALL YEAR	RENTER ALL YEAR	OTHER	TOTAL	OWNER ALL YEAR	RENTER ALL YEAR	OTHER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	3	2	2		25	13	12	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	2	1	1	0	15	8	7	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	50.0	50.0		100.0	53.3	46.7	
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	2.5	3.0	2.6		4.9	5.1	4.7	
MCNEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$16,365	\$13,565	\$ 7,165		\$ 4,514	\$ 4,382	\$ 4,666	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 4,366	\$ 1,868	\$ 6,864		\$ 209	\$ 216	\$ 201	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	2.6	3.0	1.6		1.0	1.0	1.0	
AGE OF HEAD	23	23	22		31	32	29	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	12	8		11	10	12	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.5		1.0		3.1	3.1	3.0	
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	50	100			53	100		
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	106	106	100		100	106	106	
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	100	106	100		53	50	57	
DECREASE					47	50	43	
NO CHANGE								
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50		100		93	100	86	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER								
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$15,265	\$24,077	\$ 6,454		\$ 6,567	\$ 6,729	\$ 6,383	
MCNEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	9,487	13,620	6,353		4,353	4,268	4,451	
OTHER MCNEY RECEIPTS								
DECREASE IN ASSETS	5,319	10,537	101		1,375	1,795	895	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	460	920			839	666	1,037	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-4,261	-4,392	-4,131		-104	47	-278	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	19,527	28,469	10,584		6,672	6,681	6,666	
INCREASE IN ASSETS	10,145	13,325	6,965		2,265	2,479	2,019	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES					159	198	113	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	773	1,155	391		194	155	238	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	247	405	88		121	89	157	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	8,362	13,584	3,140		3,934	3,761	4,132	
FOOD, TOTAL	1,144	1,503	785		1,337	1,385	1,282	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	937	1,194	681		1,157	1,287	1,008	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	207	309	104		186	98	274	
TOBACCO	173	286	66		65	56	75	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	601	1,202			60	12	115	
HOUSING, TOTAL	2,837	4,834	840		1,126	1,076	1,182	
SHELTER	1,739	3,328	156		438	368	519	
RENTED DWELLING	75		150		236		506	
OWNED DWELLING	1,664	3,328			196	368		
OTHER SHELTER					6		13	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	472	640	305		267	317	209	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	310	454	167		195	171	222	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	315	412	219		222	226	223	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	951	1,332	571		399	367	435	
PERSONAL CARE	173	157	189		84	85	83	
MEDICAL CARE	334	459	209		289	279	301	
RECREATION	191	266	116		102	118	84	
READING	46	89	3		23	25	21	
EDUCATION					3		5	
TRANSPORTATION	1,902	3,443	361		418	328	522	
AUTOMOBILE	1,739	3,118	361		386	317	464	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	163	325			33	11	58	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	16	14	7		28	29	27	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	80	85	74		150	110	195	
FOOD	10	10	10		6	1	12	
SHELTER								
OTHER	76	75	64		143	109	183	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	13.7	11.1	25.0		34.0	36.8	31.0	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	11.2	8.8	21.7		29.4	34.2	24.4	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.5	2.3	3.3		4.6	2.6	6.6	
TOBACCO	2.1	2.1	1.9		1.7	1.5	1.8	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	7.2	8.8	.6		1.5	.3	2.8	
HOUSING, TOTAL	33.9	35.6	26.7		28.6	28.6	28.6	
SHELTER	20.8	24.5	4.8		11.1	9.8	12.6	
RENTED DWELLING	.9	.0	4.8		6.0	.0	12.2	
OWNED DWELLING	19.9	24.5	.6		5.0	9.8	.6	
OTHER SHELTER	.0	.0	.6		.2	.0	.3	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	5.6	4.7	9.7		6.8	8.4	5.1	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.7	3.3	5.3		5.0	4.5	5.4	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	3.8	3.0	7.6		5.6	5.8	5.4	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	11.4	9.8	18.2		10.1	9.8	10.5	
PERSONAL CARE	2.1	1.2	6.0		2.1	2.3	2.0	
MEDICAL CARE	4.0	3.4	6.7		7.3	7.4	7.3	
RECREATION	2.3	2.0	3.7		2.6	3.1	2.6	
READING	.5	.7	.1		.6	.7	.5	
EDUCATION	.0	.0	.0		.1	.0	.1	
TRANSPORTATION	22.7	25.3	11.5		10.6	8.7	12.6	
AUTOMOBILE	20.8	22.9	11.5		9.8	8.4	11.2	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.9	2.4	.0		.8	.3	1.4	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	.1	.1	.2		.7	.8	.7	

TABLE 16B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 35-54 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	HEAD 35-44 YEARS				HEAD 45-54 YEARS			
	TOTAL	OWNER ALL YEAR	RENTER ALL YEAR	OTHER	TOTAL	OWNER ALL YEAR	RENTER ALL YEAR	OTHER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45	33	10	2	65	54	12	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27	20	6	1	39	32	7	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	74.1	22.2	3.7	100.0	82.1	17.9	
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	4.7	5.0	3.5	6.0	4.3	4.4	3.5	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,841	\$ 6,253	\$ 4,271	\$ 6,999	\$ 6,104	\$ 6,692	\$ 3,413	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 285	\$ 255	\$ 592	\$ -955	\$ 1,062	\$ 1,339	\$ -203	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	
AGE OF HEAD	39	39	39	42	49	49	49	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	10	11	10	10	10	9	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.6	2.8	1.8	4.0	1.6	1.7	1.3	
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	74	100			82	100		
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96	100	83	100	92	97	71	
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	52	60	33		74	75	71	
DECREASE	44	40	50	100	23	25	14	
NO CHANGE	4		17		3		14	
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	96	100	83	100	64	69	43	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	7	10			8	9		
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 8,176	\$ 9,047	\$ 4,476	\$ 12,962	\$ 7,273	\$ 8,063	\$ 3,661	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,534	5,897	4,131	6,706	5,746	6,277	3,322	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	44	60			314	382		
DECREASE IN ASSETS	2,161	2,537	286	5,900	897	1,028	297	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	436	554	58	357	316	376	43	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	477	677	-294	1,098	75	-10	462	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,699	8,370	4,770	11,865	7,198	8,072	3,199	
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,464	2,832	928	4,328	2,134	2,591	49	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	418	514	8	974	140	152	87	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	266	286	190	323	253	290	85	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	158	155	158	211	274	321	60	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,393	4,583	3,485	6,028	4,395	4,719	2,917	
FOOD, TOTAL	1,229	1,184	1,247	2,021	1,170	1,180	1,125	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	962	1,000	602	1,873	991	1,004	930	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	267	183	565	148	179	176	195	
TOBACCO	84	76	115	49	63	61	76	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	94	79	160		26	32	3	
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,092	1,128	797	2,138	1,096	1,157	815	
SHELTER	415	415	370	683	447	442	467	
RENTED DWELLING	79		325	170	84		467	
OWNED DWELLING	326	409	22	513	293	357		
OTHER SHELTER	10	7	23		70	86		
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	323	362	223	160	262	286	152	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	175	189	111	271	153	167	87	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	178	162	93	1,023	235	262	109	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	499	527	362	759	459	508	237	
PERSONAL CARE	121	116	108	294	100	107	67	
MEDICAL CARE	267	278	245	151	309	329	220	
RECREATION	246	302	72	169	122	139	48	
READING	38	41	28	41	33	36	21	
EDUCATION	28	29	8	110	98	117	12	
TRANSPORTATION	647	774	324	40	836	956	285	
AUTOMOBILE	624	743	324	40	819	936	283	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	23	31			17	20	2	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	50	50	15	257	81	97	9	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	244	145	615	5	105	83	204	
FOOD	3	4	2		18	5	75	
SHELTER	104		470		8		43	
OTHER	137	141	143	5	80	78	86	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	28.0	25.8	35.8	33.5	26.6	25.0	38.6	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	21.9	21.8	19.6	31.1	22.5	21.3	31.9	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	6.1	4.0	16.2	2.5	4.1	3.7	6.7	
TOBACCO	1.9	1.7	3.3	.8	1.4	1.3	2.6	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.1	1.7	4.6	.0	.6	.7	.1	
HOUSING, TOTAL	24.9	24.6	22.9	35.4	24.9	24.5	27.9	
SHELTER	9.4	9.1	10.6	11.3	10.2	9.4	16.0	
RENTED DWELLING	1.8	.0	9.3	2.8	1.9	.0	16.0	
OWNED DWELLING	7.4	8.9	.6	8.5	6.7	7.6	.0	
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.2	.7	.0	1.6	1.8	.0	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.4	7.9	6.4	2.7	6.0	6.1	5.2	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.0	4.1	3.2	4.5	3.5	3.5	3.0	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.1	3.5	2.7	17.0	5.3	5.6	3.7	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	11.4	11.5	10.4	12.6	10.4	10.8	8.1	
PERSONAL CARE	2.8	2.5	3.1	4.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	
MEDICAL CARE	6.1	6.1	7.1	2.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	
RECREATION	5.6	6.6	2.1	2.8	2.8	2.9	1.6	
READING	.9	.9	.8	.7	.8	.8	.7	
EDUCATION	.6	.6	.2	1.8	2.2	2.5	.4	
TRANSPORTATION	14.7	16.9	9.3	.7	19.0	20.3	9.8	
AUTOMOBILE	14.2	16.2	9.3	.7	18.6	19.8	9.7	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.5	.7	.0	.0	.4	.4	.1	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.1	1.1	.4	4.3	1.8	2.1	.3	

TABLE 16C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY AGE OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY OWELLING
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD 55-74 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	HEAD 55-64 YEARS				HEAD 65-74 YEARS			
	TOTAL	OWNER ALL YEAR	RENTER ALL YEAR	OTHER	TOTAL	OWNER ALL YEAR	RENTER ALL YEAR	OTHER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	54	49	5		40	32	5	3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	32	29	3	0	24	19	3	2
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	90.6	9.4		100.0	79.2	12.5	8.3
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	2.8	2.9	1.7		2.4	2.6	1.7	1.5
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,583	\$ 4,071	\$ 9,523		\$ 5,756	\$ 5,901	\$ 7,352	\$ 1,992
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ -42	\$ -61	\$ 134		\$ 1,360	\$ 1,224	\$ 3,199	\$ -105
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	1.2	1.6		1.0	1.1	.7	.5
AGE OF HEAD	60	59	60		68	68	69	69
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	9	10		9	9	10	9
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.6	.6			.1	.1		
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	91	100			79	100		
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	97	97	100		96	95	100	100
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	41	41	33		46	47	67	
DECREASE	59	59	67		50	53	33	50
NO CHANGE					4			50
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25	28			8	11		
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	9	10			100	100	100	100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,416	\$ 5,990	\$ 10,532		\$ 6,994	\$ 7,496	\$ 7,681	\$ 2,097
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,211	3,800	8,180		5,127	5,158	7,018	1,992
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	3	3			1	1		
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,915	2,046	643		1,789	2,246	13	105
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	287	140	1,708		78	90	50	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-3	-184	1,744		-83	-14	-748	260
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,419	6,174	8,788		7,077	7,510	7,829	1,837
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,118	2,079	2,486		2,997	3,271	3,262	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	42	46			229	289		
PERSONAL INSURANCE	225	227	210		157	176	111	45
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	260	232	530		349	349	503	115
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,774	3,589	5,563		3,345	3,425	3,954	1,677
FOOD, TOTAL	946	928	1,117		855	859	1,099	451
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	872	874	846		744	757	892	407
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	74	54	271		111	102	207	43
TOBACCO	97	96	114		98	110	55	47
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	74	61	199		39	48	10	
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,076	1,006	1,756		911	867	1,382	627
SHELTER	409	387	625		282	224	679	233
RENTED DWELLING	50		535		86		616	105
OWNED DWELLING	349	376	89		178	211		128
OTHER SHELTER	9	10			19	14	63	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	284	280	320		313	342	170	253
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	185	165	377		173	156	306	130
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	198	173	434		143	144	227	10
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	293	279	423		297	299	403	120
PERSONAL CARE	101	93	183		99	96	148	46
MEDICAL CARE	271	277	208		336	377	223	117
RECREATION	119	96	342		93	104	60	38
READING	33	32	41		34	33	45	24
EDUCATION	2	2			10	13		
TRANSPORTATION	689	652	1,042		476	502	495	198
AUTOMOBILE	649	618	952		459	485	472	198
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	40	35	90		17	17	24	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	74	67	137		97	116	33	10
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	224	235	119		207	163	598	32
FOOD	4	4	8		3	4	1	
SHELTER	17	19			50		400	
OTHER	203	212	111		153	159	196	32
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	25.1	25.9	20.1		25.6	25.1	27.8	26.9
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.1	24.3	15.2		22.2	22.1	22.6	24.3
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.0	1.5	4.9		3.3	3.0	5.2	2.6
TOBACCO	2.6	2.7	2.0		2.9	3.2	1.4	2.8
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.0	1.7	3.6		1.2	1.4	.3	.0
HOUSING, TOTAL	28.5	28.0	31.6		27.2	25.3	35.6	37.4
SHELTER	10.8	10.8	11.2		8.4	6.5	17.2	13.9
RENTED DWELLING	1.3	.0	9.6		2.6	.0	15.6	6.3
OWNED DWELLING	9.2	10.5	1.6		5.3	6.2	.0	7.6
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.3	.0		.6	.4	1.6	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.5	7.8	5.8		9.4	10.0	4.3	15.1
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.9	4.6	6.8		5.2	4.6	7.7	7.8
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.2	4.8	7.8		4.3	4.2	5.7	.6
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	7.8	7.8	7.6		8.9	8.7	10.2	7.2
PERSONAL CARE	2.7	2.6	3.3		3.0	2.8	3.7	2.7
MEDICAL CARE	7.2	7.7	3.7		10.0	11.0	5.6	7.0
RECREATION	3.2	2.7	6.1		2.8	3.0	1.5	2.3
READING	.9	.9	.7		1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4
EDUCATION	.1	.1	.0		.3	.4	.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	18.3	18.2	18.7		14.2	14.7	12.5	11.8
AUTOMOBILE	17.2	17.2	17.1		13.7	14.2	11.9	11.8
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.1	1.0	1.6		.5	.5	.6	.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.0	1.9	2.5		2.9	3.4	.8	.6

TABLE 17A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, SELF-EMPLOYED - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNOER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	164	8	18	22	23	17	20	35	8	8	3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	98	5	11	13	14	10	12	21	5	5	2
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	5.1	11.2	13.3	14.3	10.2	12.2	21.4	5.1	5.1	2.0
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	3.9	2.2	2.9	3.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.6	7.2	3.8	5.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,568	\$ 316	\$ 1,543	\$ 2,590	\$ 3,584	\$ 4,546	\$ 5,842	\$ 7,271	\$ 9,060	\$12,162	\$34,450
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 748	\$-2,473	\$-1,319	\$ -623	\$-190	\$ 1,379	\$ 852	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,679	\$ 4,475	\$15,657
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	1.0	.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.6	2.5
AGE OF HEAD	51	60	55	51	51	49	52	47	57	43	53
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	9	8	9	10	9	10	10	10	10	12
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.6	.8	1.0	.8	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.2	3.6	1.0	1.5
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	89	80	91	92	93	90	100	71	100	100	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	98	100	100	92	100	100	92	100	100	100	100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	54			38	57	70	75	62	80	100	100
DECREASE	45	80	100	62	43	30	25	38	20		
NO CHANGE	1	20									
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	57	20	55	46	57	70	50	71	60	60	50
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	21	20	18	31	29	10	25	5	80		50
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,533	\$ 3,145	\$ 3,652	\$ 5,368	\$ 7,023	\$ 6,828	\$ 7,172	\$ 8,778	\$ 9,183	\$13,749	\$30,437
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,206	327	1,497	2,478	3,481	4,420	5,538	6,830	8,696	11,416	28,252
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	137			2		1,200	8	6			597
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,830	2,539	1,442	2,185	3,511	799	1,536	1,527	206	2,107	1,589
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	359	278	713	703	30	409	90	415	281	225	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-96	-624	-132	-306	70	-35	72	-170	937	-1,590	2,229
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,787	319	828	2,132	3,101	2,573	2,185	2,980	2,015	6,450	17,246
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	150	26	8	133	250	14	293	145	151	358	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	234	61	78	151	359	135	178	322	311	362	561
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	258	78	136	220	136	169	401	323	174	309	1,468
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,200	3,285	2,734	3,038	3,105	3,972	4,043	5,179	5,595	7,859	8,934
FOOD, TOTAL	1,105	823	853	714	887	1,226	1,020	1,370	1,700	1,345	2,278
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	984	749	762	671	814	1,116	944	1,176	1,536	1,183	1,703
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	120	74	91	43	73	110	76	193	164	162	575
TOBACCO	89	101	38	71	115	81	56	115	73	135	136
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	71	26	5	64	74	25	17	121	36	291	126
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,126	668	755	921	1,013	882	1,167	1,353	1,408	1,965	2,242
SHELTER	430	317	250	398	379	263	342	515	473	1,015	1,184
RENTED DWELLING	43	27	5	18	60	31		123			
OWNED DWELLING	365	289	245	371	319	232	337	301	473	1,006	1,133
OTHER SHELTER	23			8			5	91		10	51
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	321	185	231	228	331	262	351	399	352	413	668
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	186	143	168	166	167	141	217	211	192	249	274
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	188	23	104	124	136	217	257	228	391	288	116
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	404	303	245	243	272	353	356	523	716	671	1,339
PERSONAL CARE	104	121	63	88	77	93	94	137	130	122	240
MEDICAL CARE	322	382	335	207	255	237	311	420	291	560	252
RECREATION	136	108	41	104	116	118	159	144	118	337	468
READING	34	24	26	35	28	30	41	36	51	45	36
EDUCATION	40		26	4	18	6	14	98	106	79	50
TRANSPORTATION	699	700	305	572	184	878	728	758	867	2,206	1,411
AUTOMOBILE	672	699	298	528	169	854	718	731	781	2,127	1,411
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	27	2	8	43	15	24	10	26	86	79	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	71	28	41	16	66	42	80	103	99	102	356
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE											
FOOD	5	7	4	2	4	4	6	7	3	3	
SHELTER	34	110			30		120				
OTHER	154	865	45	101	111	113	120	157	64	134	286
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	26.3	25.1	31.2	23.5	28.6	30.9	25.2	26.4	30.4	17.1	25.5
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.4	22.8	27.9	22.1	26.2	28.1	23.3	22.7	27.4	15.0	19.1
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.9	2.3	3.3	1.4	2.4	2.8	1.9	3.7	2.9	2.1	6.4
TOBACCO	2.1	3.1	1.4	2.3	3.7	2.0	1.4	2.2	1.3	1.7	1.5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.7	.8	.2	2.1	2.4	.6	.4	2.3	.6	3.7	1.4
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.8	20.3	27.6	30.3	32.6	22.2	28.9	26.1	25.2	25.0	25.1
SHELTER	10.2	9.6	9.1	13.1	12.2	6.6	8.5	9.9	8.5	12.9	13.2
RENTED DWELLING	1.0	.8	.2	.6	1.9	.8	.0	2.4	.0	.0	.0
OWNED DWELLING	8.7	8.8	9.0	12.2	10.3	5.8	8.3	5.8	8.5	12.8	12.7
OTHER SHELTER	.5	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.1	1.8	.0	.1	.6
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.6	5.6	8.4	7.5	10.7	6.6	8.7	7.7	6.3	5.3	7.5
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.4	4.4	6.1	5.5	5.4	3.5	5.4	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.1
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.5	.7	3.8	4.1	4.4	5.5	6.4	4.4	7.0	3.7	1.3
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.6	9.2	9.0	8.0	8.8	8.9	8.8	10.1	12.8	8.5	15.0
PERSONAL CARE	2.5	3.7	2.3	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.6	2.7
MEDICAL CARE	7.7	11.6	12.3	6.8	8.2	6.0	7.7	8.1	5.2	7.1	2.8
RECREATION	3.2	3.3	1.5	3.4	3.7	3.0	3.9	2.8	2.1	4.3	5.2
READING	.8	.7	1.0	1.2	.9	.8	1.0	.7	.9	.6	.4
EDUCATION	1.0	.0	1.0	.1	.6	.2	.3	1.9	1.9	1.0	.6
TRANSPORTATION	16.6	21.3	11.2	18.8	5.9	22.1	18.0	14.6	15.5	28.1	15.8
AUTOMOBILE	16.0	21.3	10.9	17.4	5.4	21.5	17.8	14.1	14.0	27.1	15.8
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.6	.1	.3	1.4	.5	.6	.2	.5	1.5	1.0	.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7	.9	1.5	.5	2.1	1.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.3	4.0

TABLE 19A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD SELF-EMPLOYED; SALARIED PROFESSIONAL, OFFICIAL - NORTHEAST, 1961

	SELF-EMPLOYED				SALARIED PROFESSIONAL, OFFICIAL			
	TOTAL	OWNER ALL YEAR	RENTER ALL YEAR	OTHER	TOTAL	OWNER ALL YEAR	RENTER ALL YEAR	OTHER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	164	146	17	2	10	5	5	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	98	87	10	1	6	3	3	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	88.8	10.2	1.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	3.9	3.9	4.6	1.0	3.2	4.0	2.3	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,568	\$ 5,644	\$ 5,364	\$ 978	\$ 9,360	\$ 8,062	\$ 10,657	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 748	\$ 755	\$ 763		\$ 1,013	\$ 1,356	\$ 671	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	1.3	.9	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	
AGE OF HEAD	51	52	36	68	53	50	56	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	9	10	10	13	13	12	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.6	1.4	2.9		.8	1.3	.3	
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	89	100			50	100		
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	98	98	100	100	100	100	100	
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	54	55	50		67	100	33	
DECREASE	45	45	50		33		67	
NO CHANGE	1			100				
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	57	54	90		50	67	33	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	21	23		100	33	33	33	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,533	\$ 7,675	\$ 6,949	\$ 978	\$ 9,493	\$ 7,875	\$ 11,110	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,206	5,262	5,143	978	8,173	7,080	9,265	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	137	154			17	34		
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,830	1,953	945		247	10	483	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	359	306	861		1,056	750	1,362	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-96	-53	-471	-112	133	-835	1,101	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,629	7,728	7,420	1,090	9,360	8,711	10,009	
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,787	2,847	2,549		2,316	2,116	2,516	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	150	166	20					
PERSONAL INSURANCE	234	234	248	55	483	672	294	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	258	274	142	10	466	307	625	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,200	4,206	4,461	1,025	6,095	5,616	6,573	
FOOD, TOTAL	1,105	1,087	1,338	279	1,305	1,320	1,290	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	984	973	1,152	262	939	791	1,087	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	120	114	186	17	366	528	203	
TOBACCO	89	83	135	95	88	107	69	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	71	68	107		33	16	51	
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,126	1,133	1,145	409	1,657	954	2,361	
SHELTER	430	432	439	181	592	175	1,009	
RENTED DWELLING	43		404	137	460		920	
OWNED DWELLING	365	409	13	44	120	150	89	
OTHER SHELTER	23	23	22		13	25		
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	321	325	307	122	234	192	276	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	186	186	199	106	320	144	496	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	188	190	194		511	442	580	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	404	403	449	52	693	715	672	
PERSONAL CARE	104	104	114	28	209	161	257	
MEDICAL CARE	322	319	381	5	323	239	408	
RECREATION	136	144	73		277	205	348	
READING	34	35	26	20	79	82	77	
EDUCATION	40	43	16		85	170		
TRANSPORTATION	699	711	650	129	1,220	1,548	891	
AUTOMOBILE	672	684	620	129	1,171	1,541	802	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	27	26	31		48	7	90	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	71	77	26	9	126	101	150	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	193	165	456	2	90	14	165	
FOOD	5	5	5		5		9	
SHELTER	34	6	282					
OTHER	154	154	169	2	85	14	156	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	26.3	25.8	30.0	27.2	21.4	23.5	19.6	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.4	23.1	25.8	25.6	15.4	14.1	16.5	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.9	2.7	4.2	1.7	6.0	9.4	3.1	
TOBACCO	2.1	2.0	3.0	9.3	1.4	1.9	1.0	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.7	1.6	2.4	.0	.5	.3	.8	
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.8	26.9	25.7	39.9	27.2	17.0	35.9	
SHELTER	10.2	10.3	9.8	17.7	9.7	3.1	15.3	
RENTED DWELLING	1.0	.0	9.1	13.4	7.5	.0	14.0	
OWNED DWELLING	8.7	9.7	.3	4.3	2.0	2.7	1.4	
OTHER SHELTER	.5	.5	.5	.0	.2	.4	.0	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.6	7.7	6.9	11.9	3.8	3.4	4.2	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.4	4.4	4.5	10.3	5.2	2.6	7.5	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.5	4.5	4.3	.0	8.4	7.9	8.8	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.6	9.6	10.1	5.1	11.4	12.7	10.2	
PERSONAL CARE	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.4	2.9	3.9	
MEDICAL CARE	7.7	7.6	8.5	.5	5.3	4.3	6.2	
RECREATION	3.2	3.4	1.6	.0	4.5	3.6	5.3	
READING	.8	.8	.6	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.2	
EDUCATION	1.0	1.0	.4	.0	1.4	3.0	.0	
TRANSPORTATION	16.6	16.9	14.6	12.6	20.0	27.6	13.6	
AUTOMOBILE	16.0	16.3	13.9	12.6	19.2	27.4	12.2	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.6	.6	.7	.0	.8	.1	1.4	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7	1.8	.6	.9	2.1	1.8	2.3	

TABLE 19C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, HEAD SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNER, UNSKILLED WAGE EARNER - NORTHEAST, 1961

	SEMI-SKILLED WAGE EARNER				UNSKILLED WAGE EARNER			
	TOTAL	OWNER ALL YEAR	RENTER ALL YEAR	OTHER	TOTAL	OWNER ALL YEAR	RENTER ALL YEAR	OTHER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	7	3	2	2	28	8	20	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	4	2	1	1	17	5	12	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	100.0	29.4	70.6	
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	4.0	4.0	2.0	6.0	3.6	5.2	2.9	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,449	\$ 6,224	\$ 6,351	\$ 6,999	\$ 4,426	\$ 7,562	\$ 3,119	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 299	\$ 1,315	\$ -480	\$ -955	\$ -50	\$ -494	\$ 135	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	.9	
AGE OF HEAD	47	42	64	42	45	48	44	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	10	8	10	9	8	10	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.8	1.5		4.0	1.4	2.4	1.0	
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	50	100			29	100		
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100	100	100	100	82	100	75	
NONWHITE								
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	50	100			59	40	67	
DECREASE	50		100	100	29	60	17	
NO CHANGE					12		17	
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	75	100		100	59	100	42	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER					12	20	8	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,464	\$ 5,462	\$ 5,968	\$ 12,962	\$ 4,652	\$ 8,357	\$ 3,108	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,780	5,462	5,488	6,706	4,166	6,954	3,005	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS								
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,595		480	5,900	207	554	62	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	89			357	278	849	41	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	904	432	1,653	1,098	277	781	67	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,560	5,030	4,316	11,865	4,375	7,576	3,041	
INCREASE IN ASSETS	1,559	953		4,328	242	502	134	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	425	362		974	193	407	104	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	273	278	212	323	198	441	97	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	283	283	354	211	88	121	74	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,021	3,153	3,750	6,028	3,653	6,105	2,632	
FOOD, TOTAL	1,262	905	1,215	2,021	1,177	1,465	1,057	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,164	794	1,195	1,873	808	1,334	589	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	97	111	20	148	369	130	468	
TOBACCO	105	61	247	49	62	109	43	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	128	2	510		40	1	57	
HOUSING, TOTAL	981	555	676	2,138	859	1,149	738	
SHELTER	272	180	46	683	432	352	465	
RENTED DWELLING	54		46	170	325		460	
OWNED DWELLING	218	180		513	102	345		
OTHER SHELTER					5	6	5	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	202	169	311	160	156	332	82	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	181	123	206	271	103	150	84	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	325	83	113	1,023	168	315	107	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	443	318	376	759	311	479	241	
PERSONAL CARE	134	72	96	294	82	123	65	
MEDICAL CARE	148	182	77	151	204	394	125	
RECREATION	98	60	103	169	136	310	63	
READING	41	47	28	41	19	23	17	
EDUCATION	28			110				
TRANSPORTATION	582	940	408	40	706	1,874	220	
AUTOMOBILE	532	840	408	40	694	1,867	205	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	50	100			12	6	15	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	74	11	15	257	58	179	7	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	53	86	36	5	153	37	201	
FOOD	1	3			35	3	49	
SHELTER					18		25	
OTHER	52	83	36	5	100	34	127	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	31.4	28.7	32.4	33.5	32.2	24.0	40.2	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	28.9	25.2	31.9	31.1	22.1	21.9	22.4	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.4	3.5	.5	2.5	10.1	2.1	17.8	
TOBACCO	2.6	1.9	6.6	.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	3.2	.1	13.6	.0	1.1	.0	2.2	
HOUSING, TOTAL	24.4	17.6	18.0	35.4	23.5	18.8	28.0	
SHELTER	6.8	5.7	1.2	11.3	11.8	5.8	17.7	
RENTED DWELLING	1.3	.0	1.2	2.8	8.9	.0	17.5	
OWNED DWELLING	5.4	5.7	.0	8.5	2.8	5.7	.0	
OTHER SHELTER	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	5.0	5.4	8.3	2.7	4.3	5.4	3.1	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.5	3.9	5.5	4.5	2.8	2.5	3.2	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	8.1	2.6	3.0	17.0	4.6	5.2	4.1	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	11.0	10.1	10.0	12.6	8.5	7.8	9.2	
PERSONAL CARE	3.3	2.3	2.6	4.9	2.2	2.0	2.5	
MEDICAL CARE	3.7	5.8	2.1	2.5	5.6	6.5	4.7	
RECREATION	2.4	1.9	2.7	2.8	3.7	5.1	2.4	
READING	1.0	1.5	.7	.7	.5	.4	.6	
EDUCATION	.7	.0	.0	1.8	.0	.0	.0	
TRANSPORTATION	14.5	29.8	10.9	.7	19.3	30.7	8.4	
AUTOMOBILE	13.2	26.6	10.9	.7	19.0	30.6	7.8	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.2	3.2	.0	.0	.3	.1	.6	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.8	.3	.4	4.3	1.6	2.9	.3	

TABLE 20A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 8 YEARS OR LESS EDUCATION - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	129	13	22	17	18	17	8	22	8	3	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	77	8	13	10	11	10	5	13	5	2	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	10.4	16.9	13.0	14.3	13.0	6.5	16.9	6.5	2.6	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	3.5	2.0	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	4.4	4.3	6.8	4.0	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,294	\$ 558	\$ 1,650	\$ 2,712	\$ 3,552	\$ 4,732	\$ 5,863	\$ 7,309	\$ 8,712	\$11,663	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 301	\$-1,537	\$-1,186	\$ -239	\$ 31	\$ 1,507	\$ 602	\$ 1,749	\$ 195	\$ 5,584	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.0	.5	.6	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.0	
AGE OF HEAD	55	63	61	49	60	52	57	50	52	49	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	7	7	7	8	8	7	8	7	7	8	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.2	.5	.7	.8	.8	1.4	2.0	1.7	3.2	1.0	
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	82	75	85	80	73	80	80	85	100	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	91	75	85	80	100	100	80	100	100	100	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	55	25	15	50	64	80	60	77	60	100	
DECREASE	43	63	85	40	36	20	40	23	40		
NO CHANGE	3	13		10							
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	47	13	31	40	36	60	40	69	80	100	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	31	38	46	30	45	20	20	8	60		
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,047	\$ 2,338	\$ 5,415	\$ 5,048	\$ 4,340	\$ 6,479	\$ 6,054	\$ 8,694	\$ 9,631	\$11,050	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,056	550	1,604	2,595	3,427	4,425	5,501	6,802	8,222	11,050	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	156			3		1,200					
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,531	1,614	3,152	1,951	870	794	488	1,620	700		
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	304	174	659	500	43	59	66	272	709		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-104	-436	42	-396	-111	118	279	-98	806	-2,621	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	6,152	2,774	5,373	5,444	4,451	6,361	5,775	8,792	8,825	13,671	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	1,975	235	2,606	2,174	677	2,317	1,155	3,096	1,351	5,584	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	162	16	21	38	267	43		544	254		
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	156	31	47	118	200	205	146	245	324	80	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	224	72	136	159	175	103	726	387	172	426	
FOOD, TOTAL	3,635	2,419	2,563	2,954	3,131	3,693	3,748	4,519	6,725	7,580	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	954	650	696	793	872	1,110	791	1,180	1,756	1,251	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	799	544	560	484	778	916	763	991	1,663	1,148	
TOBACCO	155	105	136	309	94	194	28	189	93	103	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	68	81	54	84	111	52	56	51	78		
HOUSING, TOTAL	51	16	22	105	62	9	102	91	4		
SHELTER	986	520	766	822	1,000	1,018	1,324	1,160	1,609	1,316	
RENTED DWELLING	357	237	241	362	352	464	304	379	632	380	
OWNED DWELLING	62	30	37	56	136	91	9	83			
OTHER SHELTER	283	208	202	306	211	373	285	238	625	380	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	12		2		5		10	58	6		
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	279	139	272	190	324	231	415	327	412	333	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	153	92	155	149	151	122	228	190	155	143	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	196	52	98	121	173	200	377	264	410	460	
PERSONAL CARE	327	218	201	232	277	313	346	496	600	576	
MEDICAL CARE	84	84	46	62	81	87	66	122	145	97	
RECREATION	311	263	318	159	310	286	166	398	422	872	
READING	94	97	25	84	106	84	117	101	231	140	
EDUCATION	28	18	24	22	31	19	48	31	43	32	
TRANSPORTATION	17		22		23	6	20	29	2	107	
AUTOMOBILE	645	454	341	587	182	556	695	766	1,709	3,108	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	620	453	322	535	174	534	684	736	1,622	3,098	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	26	1	18	53	8	22	11	30	86	10	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	68	18	47	5	77	153	18	93	127	81	
FOOD	173	735	73	55	202	96	125	127	77	65	
SHELTER	10	8	2	1	48	3	2	4	4		
OTHER	149	621	70	54	154	63	124	124	73	65	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	26.2	26.9	27.2	26.8	27.8	30.0	21.1	26.1	26.1	16.5	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.0	22.5	21.8	16.4	24.8	24.8	20.4	21.9	24.7	15.1	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	4.3	4.3	5.3	10.5	3.0	5.3	.7	4.2	1.4	1.4	
TOBACCO	1.9	3.3	2.1	2.8	3.5	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.2	.0	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.4	.7	.9	3.6	2.0	.2	2.7	2.0	.1	.0	
HOUSING, TOTAL	27.1	21.5	29.9	27.8	31.9	27.6	35.3	25.7	23.9	17.4	
SHELTER	9.8	9.8	9.4	12.3	11.2	12.6	8.1	8.4	9.4	5.0	
RENTED DWELLING	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.9	4.3	2.5	.2	1.8	.0	.0	
OWNED DWELLING	7.8	8.6	7.9	10.4	6.7	10.1	7.6	5.3	9.3	5.0	
OTHER SHELTER	.3	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0	.3	1.3	.1	.0	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.7	5.7	10.6	6.4	10.3	6.3	11.1	7.2	6.1	4.4	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2	3.8	6.0	5.0	4.8	3.3	6.1	4.2	2.3	1.9	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.4	2.1	3.8	4.1	5.5	5.4	10.1	5.8	6.1	6.1	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.0	9.0	7.8	7.9	8.8	8.5	9.2	11.0	8.9	7.6	
PERSONAL CARE	2.3	3.5	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.4	1.8	2.7	2.2	1.3	
MEDICAL CARE	8.6	10.9	12.4	5.4	9.9	7.7	4.4	8.8	6.3	11.5	
RECREATION	2.6	4.0	1.0	2.8	3.4	2.3	3.1	2.2	3.4	1.8	
READING	.8	.7	.9	.7	1.0	.5	1.3	.7	.6	.4	
EDUCATION	.5	.0	.9	.0	.7	.2	.5	.6	.0	1.4	
TRANSPORTATION	17.7	18.8	13.3	19.9	5.8	15.1	18.5	16.9	25.4	41.0	
AUTOMOBILE	17.1	18.7	12.6	18.1	5.6	14.5	18.2	16.3	24.1	40.9	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	.0	.7	1.8	.3	.6	.3	.7	1.3	.1	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.9	.7	1.8	.2	2.5	4.1	.5	2.1	1.9	1.1	

TABLE 20B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 9-12 YEARS OF EDUCATION - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	92	3	5	12	15	5	17	20	5	7	3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	55	2	3	7	9	3	10	12	3	4	2
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	3.6	5.5	12.7	16.4	5.5	18.2	21.8	5.5	7.3	3.6
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	3.9	1.0	2.7	2.6	3.9	3.7	3.6	5.1	7.3	3.0	5.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,547	\$ 506	\$ 1,222	\$ 2,484	\$ 3,531	\$ 4,760	\$ 5,966	\$ 7,394	\$ 8,863	\$12,015	\$34,450
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 1,059	\$ -222	\$ -736	\$ -623	\$ -586	\$ 794	\$ 707	\$ 626	\$ 476	\$ 5,206	\$15,657
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.5
AGE OF HEAD	49	65	52	47	48	46	49	45	57	46	53
EDUCATION OF HEAD	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	9	12	12
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.7		.7	.7	1.7	1.3	1.4	2.9	3.7	.8	1.5
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	76	50	100	57	67	100	100	58	100	75	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	49			14	33	67	70	58	33	100	100
DECREASE	47	50	100	71	67	33	30	42	67		
NO CHANGE	4	50		14							
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	58		67	43	67	67	60	75	67	25	50
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	24	50		29	33		20	8	67	25	50
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 8,195	\$ 721	\$ 2,133	\$ 4,052	\$ 7,810	\$ 5,848	\$ 7,383	\$ 8,991	\$ 9,026	\$14,254	\$30,437
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	6,031	499	1,230	2,399	3,471	4,485	5,535	6,884	8,576	11,338	28,252
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	23						10				597
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,804	222	903	1,062	4,266	424	1,673	1,532	49	2,634	1,589
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	336			591	73	939	165	575	401	282	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	203	-7	-641	380	812	-871	186	-157	2,220	-1,343	2,229
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,996		137	836	3,680	2,134	2,071	2,554	822	7,675	17,246
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	203		30	195	73	22	474	179	105	448	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	296	28	92	133	345	270	261	395	328	416	561
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	249	5	82	170	162	305	165	251	163	454	1,468
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,247	695	2,433	2,339	2,738	3,989	4,226	5,770	5,389	6,605	8,934
FOOD, TOTAL	1,178	243	1,149	685	823	1,122	1,189	1,641	1,432	1,210	2,278
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,025	235	1,100	528	752	937	1,089	1,430	1,250	1,034	1,703
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	153	8	49	157	71	185	100	211	182	176	575
TOBACCO	99	47	46	33	59	56	98	167	113	169	136
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	69		19	72	39	24	20	60	58	364	126
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,082	221	621	630	889	465	959	1,470	1,182	2,038	2,242
SHELTER	473	91	238	323	422	182	307	578	568	1,114	1,184
RENTED DWELLING	91	69		137	147			215			
OWNED DWELLING	333	22	238	170	270	182	306	273	174	1,067	1,133
OTHER SHELTER	50			16	6		1	90	394	47	51
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	273	74	196	151	235	105	296	308	317	463	668
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	184	56	135	104	116	137	202	257	153	330	274
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	150		52	43	115	40	153	327	144	131	116
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	444	35	187	194	252	282	333	698	859	588	1,339
PERSONAL CARE	113	16	76	89	75	84	106	164	131	129	240
MEDICAL CARE	262	18	157	185	210	287	352	348	194	273	252
RECREATION	163	31	81	90	95	118	208	173	100	362	468
READING	34	16	19	29	29	53	30	44	27	43	36
EDUCATION	39			7	1	1	7	109	146	45	50
TRANSPORTATION	686	65	60	308	252	1,416	809	810	980	1,287	1,411
AUTOMOBILE	659	65	51	301	230	1,271	803	785	980	1,192	1,411
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	26		8	7	22	145	6	25		95	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	79	4	21	17	13	81	115	85	167	97	356
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE											
FOOD	164	1	121	152	99	151	95	228	75	439	286
SHELTER	6		3	3	10	6	7	8	6	4	
OTHER	35							60		300	
	123	1	118	149	89	145	89	160	69	135	286
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	27.7	35.0	47.2	29.3	30.1	28.1	28.1	28.4	26.6	18.3	25.5
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	24.1	33.8	45.2	22.6	27.5	23.5	25.8	24.8	23.2	15.7	19.1
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.6	1.2	2.0	6.7	2.6	4.6	2.4	3.7	3.4	2.7	6.4
TOBACCO	2.3	6.8	1.9	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	2.9	2.1	2.6	1.5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.6	.0	.8	3.1	1.4	.6	.5	1.0	1.1	5.5	1.4
HOUSING, TOTAL	25.5	31.8	25.5	26.9	32.5	11.7	22.7	25.5	21.9	30.9	25.1
SHELTER	11.1	13.1	9.8	13.8	15.4	4.6	7.3	10.0	10.5	16.9	13.2
RENTED DWELLING	2.1	9.9	.0	5.9	5.4	.0	.0	3.7	.0	.0	.0
OWNED DWELLING	7.8	3.2	9.8	7.3	9.9	4.6	7.2	4.7	3.2	16.2	12.7
OTHER SHELTER	1.2	.0	.0	.7	.2	.0	.0	1.6	7.3	.7	.6
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.4	10.6	8.1	6.5	8.6	2.6	7.0	5.3	5.9	7.0	7.5
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.3	8.1	5.5	4.4	4.2	3.4	4.8	4.5	2.8	5.0	3.1
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	.0	2.1	1.8	4.2	1.0	3.6	5.7	2.7	2.0	1.3
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.5	5.0	7.7	8.3	9.2	7.1	7.9	12.1	15.9	8.9	15.0
PERSONAL CARE	2.7	2.3	3.1	3.8	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.0	2.7
MEDICAL CARE	6.2	2.6	6.5	7.9	7.7	7.2	8.3	6.0	3.6	4.1	2.8
RECREATION	3.8	4.5	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.0	4.9	3.0	1.9	5.5	5.2
READING	.8	2.3	.8	1.2	1.1	1.3	.7	.8	.5	.7	.4
EDUCATION	.9	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.2	1.9	2.7	.7	.6
TRANSPORTATION	16.1	9.4	2.5	13.2	9.2	35.5	19.1	14.0	18.2	19.5	15.8
AUTOMOBILE	15.5	9.4	2.1	12.9	8.4	31.9	19.0	13.6	18.2	18.0	15.8
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.6	.0	.3	.3	.8	3.6	.1	.4	.0	1.4	.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.9	.6	.9	.7	.5	2.0	2.7	1.5	3.1	1.5	4.0

TABLE 21A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 8 YEARS OR LESS EDUCATION - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'L'S, OFF'L'S	CLERI- CAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	129	85	2		3	3	17			13	5
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	77	51	1	0	2	2	10	0	0	8	3
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	66.2	1.3		2.6	2.6	13.0			10.4	3.9
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	3.5	3.7	1.0		6.5	3.0	3.8			1.9	1.8
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,294	\$ 4,489	\$ 5,787		\$ 7,154	\$ 7,093	\$ 4,553			\$ 1,842	\$ 2,387
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 301	\$ 501	\$ 2,438		\$ 998	\$ 122	\$ -189			\$ -474	\$ -441
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.0	1.2	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0			.3	.7
AGE OF HEAD	55	53	52		45	56	48			71	75
EDUCATION OF HEAD	7	8	8		6	8	7			8	4
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.2	1.4			4.5	.5	1.4				
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	82	92	100		100	50	30			88	67
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	91	96	100		100	100	70			88	67
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	55	55	100		100	50	70			38	
DECREASE	43	45				50	20			63	67
NO CHANGE	3						10				33
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	47	55			100	50	50				
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	31	24					20			100	67
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,047	\$ 6,261	\$ 4,588		\$ 13,853	\$ 6,366	\$ 4,969			\$ 5,490	\$ 2,563
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,056	4,253	4,588		6,970	6,126	4,363			1,827	2,123
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	156	236									
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,531	1,433			5,913	240	262			3,572	441
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	304	340			970		344			91	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-104	-278	-249		597	1,381	283			120	-449
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,152	6,539	4,837		13,256	4,985	4,687			5,370	3,013
INCREASE IN ASSETS	1,975	2,170	2,438		5,499		273			3,156	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	162	104			2,382	362	144			34	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	156	160	991		294	217	151			25	40
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	224	268	181		275	440	73			141	40
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,635	3,838	1,228		4,806	3,965	4,046			2,014	2,933
FOOD, TOTAL	954	962	600		1,466	1,192	1,301			475	562
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	799	859			1,304	1,097	842			452	288
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	155	103	600		161	95	459			23	274
TOBACCO	68	73	19			163	67			57	24
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	51	46			44	255	68			36	4
HOUSING, TOTAL	986	1,065	6		1,366	642	871			686	1,124
SHELTER	357	362			333	122	437			158	846
RENTED DWELLING	62	29				23	300			9	79
OWNED DWELLING	283	317			333	99	129			145	766
OTHER SHELTER	12	16					8			4	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	279	310			289	252	140			327	191
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	153	179	6		290	147	72			110	62
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	196	214			453	121	223			91	26
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	327	351	118		735	393	378			112	70
PERSONAL CARE	84	93	48		107	90	90			40	28
MEDICAL CARE	311	342	84		338	113	205			262	463
RECREATION	94	97	27		136	96	126			59	32
REACING	28	32	5		34	36	17			17	18
EDUCATION	17	25			8						
TRANSPORTATION	645	693	311		556	977	857			240	160
AUTOMOBILE	670	668	311		470	977	846			217	87
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	26	25			86		11			22	73
OTHER EXPENDITURES	68	58	10		18	8	66			29	449
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	173	194	21		130	93	164			102	180
FOOD	10	3			3	2	54			3	3
SHELTER	15	17					30				
OTHER	149	174	21		128	91	81			100	176
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	26.2	25.1	48.9		30.5	30.1	32.1			23.6	19.2
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.0	22.4	.0		27.1	27.7	20.8			22.4	9.8
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	4.3	2.7	48.9		3.3	2.4	11.3			1.1	9.3
TOBACCO	1.9	1.9	1.5		.0	4.1	1.7			2.8	.8
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.4	1.2	.0		.9	6.4	1.7			1.8	.1
HOUSING, TOTAL	27.1	27.7	.5		28.4	16.2	21.5			34.1	38.3
SHELTER	9.8	9.4	.0		6.9	3.1	10.8			7.8	28.8
RENTED DWELLING	1.7	.8	.0		.0	.6	7.4			.4	2.7
OWNED DWELLING	7.8	8.3	.0		6.9	2.5	3.2			7.2	26.1
OTHER SHELTER	.3	.4	.0		.0	.0	.2			.2	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.7	8.1	.0		6.0	6.4	3.5			16.2	6.5
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2	4.7	.5		6.0	3.7	1.8			5.5	2.1
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.4	5.6	.0		9.4	3.1	5.5			4.5	.9
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.0	9.1	9.6		15.3	9.9	9.3			5.6	2.4
PERSONAL CARE	2.3	2.4	3.9		2.2	2.3	2.2			2.0	1.0
MEDICAL CARE	8.6	8.9	6.8		7.0	2.8	5.1			13.0	15.8
RECREATION	2.6	2.5	2.2		2.8	2.4	3.1			2.9	1.1
REACING	.8	.8	.4		.7	.9	.4			.8	.6
EDUCATION	.5	.7	.0		.2	.0	.0			.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	17.7	18.1	25.3		11.6	24.6	21.2			11.9	5.5
AUTOMOBILE	17.1	17.4	25.3		9.8	24.6	20.9			10.8	3.0
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	.7	.0		1.8	.0	.3			1.1	2.5
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.9	1.5	.8		.4	.2	1.6			1.4	15.3

TABLE 21B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 9-12 YEARS OF EDUCATION - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'L'S, OFF'L'S	CLERI- CAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	92	65	3		5	3	10			5	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	55	39	2	0	3	2	6	0	0	3	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	70.9	3.6		5.5	3.6	10.9			5.5	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	3.9	4.1	2.5		4.7	5.0	3.2			1.7	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,547	\$ 6,992	\$ 5,787		\$ 7,835	\$ 5,806	\$ 4,071			\$ 5,416	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,183	\$ -98		\$ 781	\$ 476	\$ -27			\$ 3,060	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	1.3	1.0		1.0	1.5	1.0			.3	
AGE OF HEAD	49	49	56		41	39	42			65	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	11	11	10		11	11	11			12	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.7	1.8	.5		2.0	3.0	1.3				
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	76	87			100	50	33			67	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100	100	100		100	100	100			100	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	49	54			67	50	33			33	
DECREASE	47	44	100		33	50	50			67	
NO CHANGE	4	3					17				
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	58	59	50		67	100	67				
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	24	23	50							100	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 8,195	\$ 9,235	\$ 5,408		\$ 7,177	\$ 8,562	\$ 4,088			\$ 5,526	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	6,031	6,424	5,265		7,134	5,433	3,723			5,348	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	23	33									
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,804	2,354			33	2,950	150			177	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	336	424	143		10	178	215				
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	203	109	60		1,280	427	445			-201	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,993	9,126	5,348		5,897	8,135	3,643			5,727	
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,996	3,753	45		610	3,117	96			3,237	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	203	208			215	487	242				
PERSONAL INSURANCE	296	317	260		409	329	230			58	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	249	268	322		121	125	91			484	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,247	4,580	4,720		4,543	4,077	2,984			1,948	
FOOD, TOTAL	1,178	1,241	1,213		1,112	1,331	1,013			629	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,025	1,103	959		884	1,231	768			575	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	153	138	254		227	100	245			54	
TOBACCO	99	112	99		139	47	63				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	69	92	33		31	2	1			12	
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,082	1,135	1,290		1,233	1,319	716			678	
SHELTER	473	495	630		624	423	355			212	
RENTED DWELLING	91	48	630			85	280				
OWNED DWELLING	333	413			213	338	73			148	
OTHER SHELTER	50	33			411		1			64	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	273	304	98		299	152	150			284	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	184	191	283		145	214	126			171	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	150	144	278		165	530	86			11	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	444	475	592		729	492	192			125	
PERSONAL CARE	113	117	180		107	177	76			50	
MEDICAL CARE	262	292	368		188	183	171			116	
RECREATION	163	178	63		208	99	161			38	
READING	34	35	70		25	45	20			21	
EDUCATION	39	44			112	55					
TRANSPORTATION	686	775	788		554	186	520			255	
AUTOMOBILE	659	745	788		554	86	518			227	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	26	30				100	2			28	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	79	85	27		106	140	51			22	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	164	160	100		140	14	129			458	
FOOD	6	7	1		2	1	9			4	
SHELTER	35	18								400	
OTHER	123	135	99		138	13	119			55	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	27.7	27.1	25.7		24.5	32.6	33.9			32.3	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	24.1	24.1	20.3		19.5	30.2	25.7			29.5	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.6	3.0	5.4		5.0	2.5	8.2			2.8	
TOBACCO	2.3	2.4	2.1		3.1	1.2	2.1			.0	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.6	2.0	.7		.7	.0	.0			.6	
HOUSING, TOTAL	25.5	24.8	27.3		27.1	32.3	24.0			34.8	
SHELTER	11.1	10.8	13.3		13.7	10.4	11.9			10.9	
RENTED DWELLING	2.1	1.0	13.3		.0	2.1	9.4			.0	
OWNED DWELLING	7.8	9.0	.0		4.7	8.3	2.4			7.6	
OTHER SHELTER	1.2	.7	.0		9.0	.0	.0			3.3	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.4	6.6	2.1		6.6	3.7	5.0			14.6	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.3	4.2	6.0		3.2	5.2	4.2			8.8	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.1	5.9		3.6	13.0	2.9			.6	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.5	10.4	12.5		16.0	12.1	6.4			6.4	
PERSONAL CARE	2.7	2.6	3.8		2.4	4.3	2.5			2.6	
MEDICAL CARE	6.2	6.4	7.8		4.1	4.5	5.7			6.0	
RECREATION	3.8	3.9	1.3		4.6	2.4	5.4			2.0	
READING	.8	.8	1.5		.6	1.1	.7			1.1	
EDUCATION	.9	1.0	.0		2.5	1.3	.0			.0	
TRANSPORTATION	16.1	16.9	16.7		12.2	4.6	17.4			13.1	
AUTOMOBILE	15.5	16.3	16.7		12.2	2.1	17.4			11.7	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.6	.7	.0		.0	2.5	.1			1.4	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.9	1.9	.6		2.3	3.4	1.7			1.1	

TABLE 21C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY EDUCATION AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 13-16 YEARS OF EDUCATION - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'LS, OFF'LS	CLERICAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	18	13	2		2		2				
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	11	8	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	72.7	9.1		9.1		9.1				
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.6	4.1	8.0		6.0		4.0				
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,241	\$ 5,502	\$10,728		\$ 8,618		\$ 5,289				
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 351	\$ 203	\$ 509		\$ 521		\$ 1,211				
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.1	1.1	1.0		1.0		1.0				
AGE OF HEAD	42	43	53		36		27				
EDUCATION OF HEAD	15	15	14		13		16				
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.1	1.8	3.0		4.0		2.0				
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	73	75	100		100						
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100	100	100		100		100				
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	64	50	100		100		100				
DECREASE	36	50									
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	73	63	100		100		100				
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	9		100								
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,593	\$ 7,340	\$11,464		\$ 8,477		\$ 4,860				
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,901	5,347	9,598		7,677		4,860				
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	11	16									
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,341	1,807	30		260						
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	340	170	1,836		540						
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-267	61	-1,904		-729		-790				
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	7,859	7,278	13,368		9,206		5,650				
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	1,822	2,020	2,375		696		819				
PERSONAL INSURANCE	209	161			625		392				
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	340	300	466		397		476				
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	149	145	87		179		216				
FOOD, TOTAL	5,339	4,654	10,440		7,309		3,747				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,503	1,352	2,576		2,223		922				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	1,256	1,203	1,856		1,629		707				
TOBACCO	248	149	720		594		215				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	93	77	227		177		5				
HOUSING, TOTAL	107	124	47		135						
SHELTER	1,509	1,478	1,711		1,470		1,595				
RENTED DWELLING	537	555	242		376		844				
OWNED DWELLING	153	105					844				
OTHER SHELTER	371	434	242		366						
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	13	16			10						
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	432	470	144		505		347				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	229	210	262		287		289				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	311	243	1,062		302		116				
PERSONAL CARE	556	392	1,207		1,425		349				
MEDICAL CARE	125	106	257		226		40				
RECREATION	316	340	231		137		389				
READING	196	173	317		375		84				
EDUCATION	46	44	74		55		27				
TRANSPORTATION	141	115	510		125						
AUTOMOBILE	654	363	3,067		901		318				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	628	344	3,047		885		228				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	25	19	20		17		90				
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	91	88	216		61		17				
FOOD	299	353	21		259		183				
SHELTER	3	3			6		8				
OTHER	164	225									
	132	126	21		253		175				
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0				
FOOD, TOTAL	28.2	29.0	24.7		30.4		24.6				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.5	25.8	17.8		22.3		18.9				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	4.6	3.2	6.9		8.1		5.7				
TOBACCO	1.7	1.7	2.2		2.4		.1				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.0	2.7	.4		1.8		.0				
HOUSING, TOTAL	28.3	31.7	16.4		20.1		42.6				
SHELTER	10.1	11.9	2.3		5.1		22.5				
RENTED DWELLING	2.9	2.3	.0		.0		22.5				
OWNED DWELLING	6.9	9.3	2.3		5.0		.0				
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.3	.0		.1		.0				
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	8.1	10.1	1.4		6.9		9.3				
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.3	4.5	2.5		3.9		7.7				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.8	5.2	10.2		4.1		3.1				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.4	8.4	11.6		19.5		9.3				
PERSONAL CARE	2.3	2.3	2.5		3.1		1.1				
MEDICAL CARE	5.9	7.3	2.2		1.9		10.4				
RECREATION	3.7	3.7	3.0		5.1		2.2				
READING	.9	.9	.7		.8		.7				
EDUCATION	2.6	2.5	4.9		1.7		.0				
TRANSPORTATION	12.2	7.8	29.4		12.3		8.5				
AUTOMOBILE	11.8	7.4	29.2		12.1		6.1				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.5	.4	.2		.2		2.4				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7	1.9	2.1		.8		.5				

TABLE 24A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, NO FULL-TIME EARNERS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	25	7	8	2	5	2	2				
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	15	4	5	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	26.7	33.3	6.7	20.0	6.7	6.7				
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	2.0	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.0	7.0	2.8				
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 2,165	\$ 720	\$ 1,520	\$ 2,387	\$ 3,223	\$ 4,322	\$ 5,621				
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ -274	\$ -63	\$ -542	\$ -33	\$ -194	\$ 329	\$ 1,144				
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS											
AGE OF HEAD	67	67	68	59	71	49	72				
EDUCATION OF HEAD	8	7	6	12	9	8	11				
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.3					5.0					
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	67	50	80	100	33	100	100				
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	80	50	80	100	100	100	100				
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	40	50	20		33	100	100				
DECREASE	53	25	80	100	67						
NO CHANGE	7	25									
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7					100					
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	80	75	80	100	100		100				
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 4,359	\$ 837	\$ 7,490	\$ 2,420	\$ 3,506	\$ 4,322	\$ 7,325				
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	2,145	703	1,507	2,387	3,223	4,227	5,537				
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS											
DECREASE IN ASSETS	2,086	134	5,638	33	250		1,788				
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	128		345		33	95					
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	64	-142	96	600	899	-545	-1,711				
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	4,295	979	7,393	1,820	2,607	4,867	9,036				
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	1,732	71	4,587		89	424	67				
PERSONAL INSURANCE	209		54				2,865				
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	40		26	76	49	92	149				
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	154	50	109	2	236	89	773				
FOOD, TOTAL	2,160	858	2,217	1,743	2,234	4,262	5,182				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	612	302	559	694	597	1,854	830				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	490	179	401	655	548	1,607	725				
TOBACCO	121	123	158	39	50	247	105				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	34	60	46			36					
HOUSING, TOTAL	24		50	37		73					
SHELTER	580	239	593	425	951	520	978				
RENTED DWELLING	203	85	141	142	546	95	131				
OWNED DWELLING	88	59	12		340						
OTHER SHELTER	106	26	122	142	171	95	131				
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	9		6		34						
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	201	58	273	184	201	120	511				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	104	22	117	99	93	190	328				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	71	73	62		112	115	8				
PERSONAL CARE	131	66	95	56	155	495	203				
MEDICAL CARE	41	22	35	33	42	93	105				
RECREATION	261	31	250	140	189	306	1,530				
READING	63	66	26	40	49	226	145				
EDUCATION	18	6	12	38	26	7	56				
TRANSPORTATION	4					55					
AUTOMOBILE	352	66	508	279	209	565	1,009				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	331	66	472	279	161	565	1,009				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	22		36		48						
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	42	3	42		16	32	327				
FOOD	185	243	132	158	160	137	362				
SHELTER	5	8		4	1	4	40				
OTHER	20	75									
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	159	160	132	154	159	133	322				
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION											
FOOD, TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	28.3	35.2	25.2	39.8	26.7	43.5	16.0				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	22.7	20.9	18.1	37.6	24.5	37.7	14.0				
TOBACCO	5.6	14.3	7.1	2.2	2.2	5.8	2.0				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.6	7.0	2.1	.0	.0	.8	.0				
HOUSING, TOTAL	1.1	.0	2.3	2.1	.0	1.7	.0				
SHELTER	26.8	27.9	26.7	24.4	42.6	12.2	18.9				
RENTED DWELLING	9.4	9.9	6.4	8.1	24.4	2.2	2.5				
OWNED DWELLING	4.1	6.9	.5	.0	15.2	.0	.0				
OTHER SHELTER	4.9	3.0	5.5	8.1	7.7	2.2	2.5				
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	.4	.0	.3	.0	1.5	.0	.0				
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	9.3	6.8	12.3	10.6	9.0	2.8	9.9				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.8	2.6	5.3	5.7	4.2	4.5	6.3				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	3.3	8.5	2.8	.0	5.0	2.7	.2				
PERSONAL CARE	6.1	7.7	4.3	3.2	6.9	11.6	3.9				
MEDICAL CARE	1.9	2.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.0				
RECREATION	12.1	3.6	11.3	8.0	8.5	7.2	29.5				
READING	2.9	7.7	1.2	2.3	2.2	5.3	2.8				
EDUCATION	.8	.7	.5	2.2	1.2	.2	1.1				
TRANSPORTATION	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.3	.0				
AUTOMOBILE	16.3	7.7	22.9	16.0	9.4	13.3	19.5				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	15.3	7.7	21.3	16.0	7.2	13.3	19.5				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.0	.0	1.6	.0	2.1	.0	.0				
	1.9	.3	1.9	.0	.7	.8	6.3				

TABLE 24B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, 1 FULL-TIME EARNER - NORTHEAST, 1961

TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	172	10	18	25	27	15	18	40	10	7
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	103	6	11	15	16	9	11	24	6	4
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	5.8	10.7	14.6	15.5	8.7	10.7	23.3	5.8	3.9
AVERAGE										
FAMILY SIZE	3.7	2.2	3.0	2.6	4.1	3.3	3.4	4.7	5.5	2.7
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,023	\$ 433	\$ 1,593	\$ 2,638	\$ 3,622	\$ 4,830	\$ 5,879	\$ 7,321	\$ 9,020	\$ 11,180
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 519	\$ -2,081	\$ -1,174	\$ -232	\$ -54	\$ 2,018	\$ 418	\$ 1,145	\$ 58	\$ 6,921
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
AGE OF HEAD	48	61	55	48	47	47	48	44	46	56
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	9	9	9	10	9	10	10	11	10
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.6	.7	1.0	.8	1.8	1.3	1.4	2.5	2.2	.5
PERCENT										
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	77	83	91	67	69	78	91	67	100	75
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	97	100	91	87	100	100	100	100	100	100
NONWHITE										
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	52		9	40	63	67	55	71	50	100
DECREASE	45	83	91	47	38	33	45	29	50	
NO CHANGE	3	17		13						
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 19 YEARS	61	17	55	40	69	67	64	79	67	50
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	16	17	18	27	25	11	9	4	17	25
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS										
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,883	\$ 2,800	\$ 3,577	\$ 4,699	\$ 6,470	\$ 6,896	\$ 7,280	\$ 9,079	\$ 9,582	\$ 10,779
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,756	431	1,545	2,539	3,560	4,547	5,513	6,868	8,233	10,779
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	131			2		1,333	9	10		1,193
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,647	2,136	1,409	1,549	2,844	914	1,578	1,818	462	572
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	348	232	623	609	66	102	180	384	888	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-29	-489	-169	-283	85	-402	630	99	338	-2,006
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,911	3,289	3,746	4,983	6,385	7,298	6,650	8,980	9,244	12,785
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,345	266	850	1,810	2,676	2,983	2,006	2,999	1,166	6,821
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	169	21	8	116	180	51	171	348	242	100
PERSONAL INSURANCE	229	51	69	121	330	232	231	316	439	64
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	210	65	134	165	161	139	266	293	173	538
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,958	2,886	2,685	2,770	3,037	3,893	3,977	5,024	7,224	5,263
FOOD, TOTAL	1,089	746	882	794	941	1,155	1,115	1,411	1,545	1,029
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	923	685	780	517	853	994	1,048	1,203	1,174	946
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	165	61	102	276	87	160	67	208	371	83
TOBACCO	74	84	55	71	48	70	114	91	104	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	54	22	9	101	48	22	65	77	39	19
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,081	608	806	742	999	1,212	1,015	1,342	1,634	1,226
SHELTER	421	290	286	351	402	579	295	484	544	416
RENTED DWELLING	93	23	38	101	165	128	4	152		
OWNED DWELLING	305	267	248	243	237	450	285	297	346	381
OTHER SHELTER	23			7			6	35	199	35
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	288	171	250	166	276	310	308	356	365	371
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	173	126	167	128	147	140	217	216	175	199
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	199	20	101	93	174	183	196	286	551	240
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	388	259	245	213	285	274	335	583	914	374
PERSONAL CARE	99	102	59	74	79	87	86	140	167	85
MEDICAL CARE	298	337	305	173	276	361	180	374	273	558
RECREATION	129	95	40	83	108	91	222	155	265	81
READING	32	25	27	21	27	29	34	43	46	24
EDUCATION	34		26		3		16	52	230	54
TRANSPORTATION	613	584	188	492	198	416	726	680	1,786	1,697
AUTOMOBILE	595	582	180	453	185	381	725	659	1,770	1,690
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	18	2	8	38	13	35	1	21	16	6
OTHER EXPENDITURES	69	24	42	7	25	175	67	77	220	117
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	190	818	59	79	145	157	105	251	78	349
FOOD	9	5	4	2	39	5	3	6	4	2
SHELTER	44	92				33		105		300
OTHER	136	721	55	78	106	119	102	139	74	47
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	27.5	25.8	32.8	28.7	31.0	29.7	28.0	28.1	21.4	19.6
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.3	23.7	29.0	18.7	28.1	25.5	26.3	23.9	16.2	18.0
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	4.2	2.1	3.8	10.0	2.9	4.1	1.7	4.1	5.1	1.6
TOBACCO	1.9	2.9	2.0	2.6	1.6	1.8	2.9	1.8	1.4	.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.4	.8	.3	3.6	1.6	.6	1.6	1.5	.5	.4
HOUSING, TOTAL	27.3	21.1	30.0	26.8	32.9	31.1	25.5	26.7	22.6	23.3
SHELTER	10.6	10.0	10.7	12.7	13.2	14.9	7.4	9.6	7.5	7.9
RENTED DWELLING	2.3	.8	1.4	3.6	5.4	3.3	.1	3.0	.0	.0
OWNED DWELLING	7.7	9.3	9.2	8.8	7.8	11.6	7.2	5.9	4.8	7.2
OTHER SHELTER	.6	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.2	.7	2.8	.7
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.3	5.9	9.3	6.0	9.1	8.0	7.7	7.1	5.1	7.0
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.4	4.4	6.2	4.6	4.8	3.6	5.5	4.3	2.4	3.8
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	.7	3.8	3.4	5.7	4.7	4.9	5.7	7.6	4.6
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.8	9.0	9.1	7.7	9.4	7.0	8.4	11.6	12.6	7.1
PERSONAL CARE	2.5	3.5	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.3	1.6
MEDICAL CARE	7.5	11.7	11.4	6.2	9.1	9.3	4.5	7.4	3.8	10.6
RECREATION	3.3	3.3	1.5	3.0	3.6	2.3	5.6	3.1	3.7	1.5
READING	.8	.9	1.0	.8	.9	.7	.9	.9	.6	.5
EDUCATION	.9	.0	1.0	.0	.1	.0	.4	1.0	3.2	1.0
TRANSPORTATION	15.5	20.2	7.0	17.8	6.5	10.7	18.3	13.5	24.7	32.2
AUTOMOBILE	15.0	20.2	6.7	16.4	6.1	9.8	18.2	13.1	24.5	32.1
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.5	.1	.3	1.4	.4	.9	.0	.4	.2	.1
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7	.8	1.6	.3	.8	4.5	1.7	1.5	3.0	2.2

TABLE 24C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, 2 FULL-TIME EARNERS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNOER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	40			3	5	8	3	8	8	2	2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	24	0	0	2	3	5	2	5	5	1	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0			8.3	12.5	20.8	8.3	20.8	20.8	4.2	4.2
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.6			3.5	3.3	3.6	2.5	4.3	8.0	6.0	2.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,947			\$ 2,441	\$ 3,454	\$ 4,706	\$ 6,620	\$ 7,353	\$ 8,892	\$13,102	\$20,398
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 378			\$ -2,475	\$ -609	\$ 4	\$ 1,181	\$ 525	\$ 1,237	\$ 2,441	\$ 2,208
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	2.0			2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
AGE OF HEAD	57			46	63	53	64	60	60	35	57
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9			11	8	9	10	9	8	12	17
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.5			.5	.3	.6		1.2	4.2	3.0	
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	92			100	100	80	100	100	100	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100			100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	63				33	80	100	40	80	100	100
DECREASE	38			100	67	20		60	20		
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50			50	33	40		60	80	100	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	38				33	20	50	20	100		
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,641			\$ 5,117	\$ 4,376	\$ 5,188	\$ 5,618	\$ 8,469	\$ 9,212	\$11,924	\$22,514
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	6,373			2,234	3,142	4,371	5,618	6,778	8,619	11,717	17,264
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS											
DECREASE IN ASSETS	803			2,883	1,235	203		1,233	233		1,450
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	466					615		459	360	207	3,800
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	392			855	24	243	-1,255	-235	1,022	1,805	3,183
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	7,249			4,262	4,352	4,945	6,872	8,704	8,190	10,119	19,331
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	1,418			408	280	724	1,181	1,859	1,678	1,258	7,458
PERSONAL INSURANCE	227				345	98		357	151	1,391	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	283			160	159	242	323	376	298	417	363
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	314			236	125	179	789	418	155	110	1,232
FOOD, TOTAL	5,006			3,458	3,443	3,703	4,579	5,693	5,907	6,944	10,279
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,248			751	837	919	997	1,272	1,966	1,724	1,443
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	1,107			726	790	709	847	1,081	1,862	1,453	1,343
TOBACCO	141			25	47	209	150	192	104	272	100
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	129				349	56		171	102	390	10
HOUSING, TOTAL	67				101	1		174	32	181	86
SHELTER	1,244			1,216	960	624	1,442	1,244	1,354	1,045	4,502
RENTED DWELLING	446			593	290	216	369	469	499	225	1,768
OWNED DWELLING	88					120					1,500
OTHER SHELTER	305			593	290	96	369	227	493	177	268
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	54							242	6	48	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	334			308	415	139	452	325	380	391	630
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	224			199	162	138	203	234	191	355	921
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	240			117	94	130	418	215	284	74	1,184
PERSONAL CARE	487			497	224	325	292	557	703	679	832
MEDICAL CARE	138			124	92	75	154	155	144	212	412
RECREATION	296			220	247	173	269	433	345	143	488
READING	190			164	63	102	34	145	139	1,138	919
EDUCATION	45			73	38	34	48	39	44	50	91
TRANSPORTATION	63			24	67			191	23	181	
AUTOMOBILE	987			338	272	1,352	1,256	1,161	978	1,135	1,099
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	927			338	265	1,265	1,231	1,116	898	1,085	830
OTHER EXPENDITURES	60				7	87	25	45	80	50	269
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	111			51	192	42	87	151	78	65	397
FOOD	126			146	152	46	32	167	88	409	296
SHELTER	3					2	3	3	4		25
OTHER	123			146	152	44	29	165	83	409	271
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	24.9			21.7	24.3	24.8	21.8	22.3	33.3	24.8	14.0
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.1			21.0	22.9	19.1	18.5	19.0	31.5	20.9	13.1
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.8			.7	1.4	5.6	3.3	3.4	1.8	3.9	1.0
TOBACCO	2.6			.0	10.1	1.5	.0	3.0	1.7	5.6	.1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.3			.0	2.9	.0	.0	3.1	.5	2.6	.8
HOUSING, TOTAL	24.8			35.2	27.9	16.8	31.5	21.8	22.9	15.0	43.8
SHELTER	8.9			17.1	8.4	5.8	8.1	8.2	8.4	3.2	17.2
RENTED DWELLING	1.8			.0	.0	3.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	14.6
OWNED DWELLING	6.1			17.1	8.4	2.6	8.1	4.0	8.3	2.5	2.6
OTHER SHELTER	1.1			.0	.0	.0	.0	4.2	.1	.7	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.7			8.9	12.1	3.8	9.9	5.7	6.4	5.6	6.1
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.5			5.8	4.7	3.7	4.4	4.1	3.2	5.1	9.0
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.8			3.4	2.7	3.5	9.1	3.8	4.8	1.1	11.5
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.7			14.4	6.5	8.8	6.4	9.8	11.9	9.8	8.1
PERSONAL CARE	2.8			3.6	2.7	2.0	3.4	2.7	2.4	3.1	4.0
MEDICAL CARE	5.9			6.4	7.2	4.7	5.9	7.6	5.8	2.1	4.7
RECREATION	3.8			4.7	1.8	2.8	.7	2.5	2.4	16.4	8.9
READING	.9			2.1	1.1	.9	1.0	.7	.7	.7	.9
EDUCATION	1.3			.7	1.9	.0	.0	3.4	.4	2.6	.0
TRANSPORTATION	19.7			9.8	7.9	36.5	27.4	20.4	16.5	16.3	10.7
AUTOMOBILE	18.5			9.8	7.7	34.2	26.9	19.6	15.2	15.6	8.1
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.2			.0	.2	2.3	.5	.8	1.4	.7	2.6
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.2			1.5	5.6	1.1	1.9	2.7	1.3	.9	3.9

TABLE 25A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING AND INCOME CLASS
FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, OWNERS ALL YEAR - NORTHEAST, 1961

TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	191	12	23	22	25	20	23	35	18	8
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	114	7	14	13	15	12	14	21	11	5
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	6.1	12.3	11.4	13.2	10.5	12.3	18.4	9.6	4.4
AVERAGE										
FAMILY SIZE	3.8	2.1	2.7	2.8	3.7	3.6	4.6	4.4	6.6	3.8
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,575	\$ 413	\$ 1,549	\$ 2,552	\$ 3,592	\$ 4,744	\$ 5,901	\$ 7,434	\$ 8,962	\$12,162
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 609	\$ -1,838	\$ -1,177	\$ -600	\$ -288	\$ 1,286	\$ 754	\$ 1,175	\$ 594	\$ 4,475
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	.7	.7	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6
AGE OF HEAD	53	63	60	53	55	51	51	49	52	43
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	8	8	9	10	9	10	10	10	10
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.4	.6	.8	.7	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	3.1	1.0
PERCENT										
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	97	100	93	92	100	100	93	100	100	100
NONWHITE										
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	55	14	7	38	53	67	71	76	64	100
DECREASE	45	86	93	62	47	33	29	24	36	
NO CHANGE										
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	54	14	43	38	47	58	57	71	73	60
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	28	29	43	38	40	17	21	5	55	50
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS										
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,504	\$ 2,512	\$ 5,148	\$ 4,964	\$ 6,700	\$ 6,533	\$ 7,010	\$ 9,099	\$ 9,414	\$13,749
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	5,180	406	1,510	2,444	3,495	4,445	5,526	6,936	8,408	11,416
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	119			2		1,060	7	11		597
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,887	1,908	3,121	2,123	3,177	756	1,335	1,780	358	2,107
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	319	199	518	395	28	331	142	378	648	225
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	26	-488	-122	-327	338	-151	115	182	649	-1,590
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS										
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,608	250	2,436	1,786	2,684	2,362	1,892	2,906	1,399	6,450
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	207	18	26	133	234	11	339	426	201	358
PERSONAL INSURANCE	244	36	59	150	336	229	223	324	375	362
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	249	73	144	212	163	145	352	368	165	309
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,171	2,623	2,606	3,011	2,947	3,937	4,089	4,893	6,625	7,859
FOOD, TOTAL	1,068	666	785	708	816	1,132	1,045	1,244	1,737	1,345
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	941	616	756	665	746	967	965	1,038	1,487	1,183
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	127	50	29	42	70	165	80	206	250	162
TOBACCO	81	82	44	67	104	64	73	85	103	135
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	58	18	25	67	67	23	15	79	36	291
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,097	558	809	919	926	973	1,109	1,232	1,507	1,965
SHELTER	412	237	241	390	334	385	325	456	524	1,015
RENTED DWELLING										
OWNED DWELLING	382	237	239	382	331	385	320	363	413	1,006
OTHER SHELTER	30		2	8	4		4	87	111	10
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	316	163	293	235	335	264	337	347	372	413
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	175	98	173	171	148	135	211	192	182	249
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	194	59	101	122	108	188	236	243	429	288
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	407	234	218	233	264	320	334	534	818	671
PERSONAL CARE	100	92	55	85	76	85	92	124	156	122
MEDICAL CARE	313	296	323	197	296	362	305	359	306	560
RECREATION	146	118	40	99	111	167	183	171	208	337
READING	35	20	26	38	28	31	37	40	45	45
EDUCATION	42		21	4	17	5	12	91	136	79
TRANSPORTATION	737	519	213	580	178	747	797	836	1,419	2,206
AUTOMOBILE	708	518	195	541	164	692	789	810	1,373	2,127
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	28	1	19	40	14	55	8	26	45	79
OTHER EXPENDITURES	87	20	48	15	64	149	87	97	155	102
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	146	708	84	112	105	89	110	131	82	137
FOOD	4	8	3	2	4	3	5	6	4	3
SHELTER	5	79								
OTHER	137	622	81	110	101	85	105	125	78	134
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	25.6	25.4	30.1	23.5	27.7	28.8	25.6	25.4	26.2	17.1
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.6	23.5	29.0	22.1	25.3	24.6	23.6	21.2	22.4	15.0
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.0	1.9	1.1	1.4	2.4	4.2	2.0	4.2	3.8	2.1
TOBACCO	1.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.4	.7	1.6	2.2	2.3	.6	.4	1.6	.5	3.7
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.3	21.3	31.0	30.5	31.4	24.7	27.1	25.2	22.7	25.0
SHELTER	9.9	9.0	9.2	13.0	11.3	9.8	7.9	9.2	7.9	12.9
RENTED DWELLING	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
OWNED DWELLING	9.2	9.0	9.2	12.7	11.2	9.8	7.8	7.4	6.2	12.8
OTHER SHELTER	.7	.0	.1	.3	.1	.0	.1	1.8	1.7	.1
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.6	6.2	11.2	7.8	11.4	6.7	8.2	7.1	5.6	5.3
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.2	3.7	6.6	5.7	5.0	3.4	5.2	3.9	2.7	3.2
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.7	2.2	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.8	5.8	5.0	6.5	3.7
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.8	8.9	8.4	7.7	9.0	8.1	8.2	10.9	12.3	8.5
PERSONAL CARE	2.4	3.5	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.4	1.6
MEDICAL CARE	7.5	11.3	12.4	6.5	10.0	7.7	7.5	7.3	4.6	7.1
RECREATION	3.5	4.5	1.5	3.3	3.8	2.7	4.5	3.5	3.1	4.3
READING	.8	.8	1.6	1.3	1.0	.8	.9	.8	.7	.6
EDUCATION	1.0	.0	.8	.1	.6	.1	.3	1.9	2.1	1.0
TRANSPORTATION	17.7	19.8	8.2	19.3	6.0	19.0	19.5	17.1	21.4	28.1
AUTOMOBILE	17.0	19.7	7.5	18.0	5.6	17.6	19.3	16.5	20.7	27.1
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	.0	.7	1.3	.5	1.4	.2	.5	.7	1.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.1	.8	1.8	.5	2.2	3.8	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.3

TABLE 25B

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY TENURE OF FAMILY DWELLING AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, RENTERS ALL YEAR - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	47	3	3	8	10	5	2	12		2	2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	28	2	2	5	6	3	1	7	0	1	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	7.1	7.1	17.9	21.4	10.7	3.6	25.0		3.6	3.6
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	3.3	1.0	1.0	2.2	3.9	3.7	2.0	5.3		1.0	2.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,031	\$ 803	\$ 1,716	\$ 2,733	\$ 3,516	\$ 4,759	\$ 6,351	\$ 7,050		\$10,576	\$20,398
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 729	\$ 65	\$ -570	\$ -133	\$ 209	\$ 1,029	\$ -480	\$ 912		\$ 9,616	\$ 2,208
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.9		.5	1.0	.8	1.3	1.0	1.0		1.0	2.0
AGE OF HEAD	45	63	55	36	44	40	64	39		65	57
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	6	5	10	11	11	8	11		12	17
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.5			.8	1.8	1.0		3.4			
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR											
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	86		50	80	100	100	100	100		100	100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	54	50	50	20	67	100		43		100	100
DECREASE	36		50	40	33		100	57			
NO CHANGE	11	50		40							
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	54			40	83	67		86			
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	14	50			17			14		100	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 5,620	\$ 791	\$ 2,363	\$ 3,722	\$ 3,907	\$ 4,644	\$ 5,968	\$ 8,030		\$10,373	\$22,514
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,716	791	1,701	2,634	3,437	4,552	5,488	6,641		10,373	17,264
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS											
DECREASE IN ASSETS	433			287	350	54	480	929			1,450
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	471		663	800	121	38		460			3,800
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-57	12	166	461	-262	-378	1,653	-531		-2,664	3,183
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	1,581	65	93	950	611	849	2,272			13,037	19,331
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	52			4	69	272	29			9,616	7,458
PERSONAL INSURANCE	170		33	53	139	215	212	336		16	363
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	202	35	3	38	167	166	354	171		1,122	1,232
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,672	679	2,069	2,215	3,184	3,520	3,750	5,752		2,283	10,279
FOOD, TOTAL	1,152	372	753	980	1,082	1,087	1,215	1,726		616	1,443
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	841	126		243	989	833	1,195	1,515		517	1,343
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	311	246	753	737	94	254	20	211		99	100
TOBACCO	85	36	113	40	41	60	247	172			10
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	86			135	12		510	152			86
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,045	144	253	410	1,164	957	676	1,489		957	4,502
SHELTER	479	119	238	305	606	585	46	548		140	1,768
RENTED DWELLING	450	119	238	303	598	585	46	499			1,500
OWNED DWELLING	14							18			268
OTHER SHELTER	15			2	8			31		140	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	201		10	45	141	145	311	388		450	630
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	180	25	3	40	123	176	206	292		360	921
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	182	1	3	8	293	50	113	261		7	1,184
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	355	64	65	242	259	250	376	687		151	832
PERSONAL CARE	104	15	29	57	77	78	96	176		99	412
MEDICAL CARE	238	32	41	122	177	267	77	492		32	488
RECREATION	96	3	3	66	54	89	103	97		45	919
READING	26	9	2	2	28	22	28	48		9	91
EDUCATION	6							23			
TRANSPORTATION	448		810	157	280	702	408	646		335	1,099
AUTOMOBILE	421		810	145	253	672	408	621		329	830
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	27			12	27	30		25		6	269
OTHER EXPENDITURES	31	4		4	8	10	15	43		39	397
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE											
FOOD	329	461	66	37	271	237	36	585		1,204	296
SHELTER	24	4		1	96	5		5		4	25
OTHER	154	150				100		360		1,200	
	151	307	66	36	175	132	36	220			271
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	31.4	54.8	36.4	44.2	34.0	30.9	32.4	30.0		27.0	14.0
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	22.9	18.6	.0	11.0	31.1	23.7	31.9	26.3		22.6	13.1
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	8.5	36.2	36.4	33.3	3.0	7.2	.5	3.7		4.3	1.0
TOBACCO	2.3	5.3	5.5	1.8	1.3	1.7	6.6	3.0		.0	.1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.3	.0	.0	6.1	.4	.0	13.6	2.6		.0	.8
HOUSING, TOTAL	28.5	21.2	12.2	18.5	36.5	27.2	18.0	25.9		41.9	43.8
SHELTER	13.0	17.5	11.5	13.8	19.0	16.6	1.2	9.5		6.1	17.2
RENTED DWELLING	12.3	17.5	11.5	13.7	18.8	16.6	1.2	8.7		.0	14.6
OWNED DWELLING	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3		.0	2.6
OTHER SHELTER	.4	.0	.0	.1	.3	.0	.0	.5		6.1	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	5.5	.0	.5	2.0	4.4	4.1	8.3	6.7		19.7	6.1
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.9	3.7	.1	1.8	3.9	5.0	5.5	5.1		15.8	9.0
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	.1	.1	.4	9.2	1.4	3.0	4.5		.3	11.5
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.7	9.4	3.1	10.9	8.1	7.1	10.0	11.9		6.6	8.1
PERSONAL CARE	2.8	2.2	1.4	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	3.1		4.3	4.0
MEDICAL CARE	6.5	4.7	2.0	5.5	5.6	7.6	2.1	8.6		1.4	4.7
RECREATION	2.6	.4	.1	3.0	1.7	2.5	2.7	1.7		2.0	8.9
READING	.7	1.3	.1	.1	.9	.6	.7	.8		.4	.9
EDUCATION	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4		.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	12.2	.0	39.1	7.1	8.8	19.9	10.9	11.2		14.7	10.7
AUTOMOBILE	11.5	.0	39.1	6.5	7.9	19.1	10.9	10.8		14.4	8.1
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	.0	.0	.5	.8	.9	.0	.4		.3	2.6
OTHER EXPENDITURES	.8	.6	.0	.2	.3	.3	.4	.7		1.7	3.9

TABLE 26A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE ONLY - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	49	3	3	10	12	2	8	7		2	2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	29	2	2	6	7	1	5	4	0	1	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	6.9	6.9	20.7	24.1	3.4	17.2	13.8		3.4	3.4
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,845	\$ 399	\$ 1,326	\$ 2,565	\$ 3,551	\$ 4,436	\$ 6,026	\$ 7,760		\$10,816	\$20,398
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 432	\$ -1,449	\$ -617	\$ -281	\$ -485	\$ -147	\$ 773	\$ 2,231		\$ 6,900	\$ 2,208
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.9	.5	.5	1.0	.7	1.0	1.2	1.0		1.0	2.0
AGE OF HEAD	62	68	65	61	66	58	62	56		61	57
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	8	8	9	10	16	10	9		10	17
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS											
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	79	100	100	83	71	100	80	75		100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	97	100	100	83	100	100	100	100		100	100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	48	50		33	43		60	75		100	100
DECREASE	48	50	100	50	57	100	40	25			
NO CHANGE	3			17							
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS											
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	41	50	50	50	57		40	25			
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,437	\$ 2,167	\$ 1,951	\$ 3,333	\$ 8,632	\$ 5,140	\$ 6,001	\$ 7,430		\$10,643	\$22,514
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,455	441	1,314	2,427	3,401	4,433	5,404	6,992		10,643	17,264
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	4			4			19				
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,776	1,726	437	902	5,216	25	414	426			1,450
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	202		200		14	682	164	13			3,800
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	199	-752	94	-212	854	-719	423	-517		-120	3,183
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	6,238	2,919	1,858	3,545	7,778	5,859	5,578	7,947		10,763	19,331
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	2,357	278	20	438	4,746	500	1,352	2,669		6,500	7,458
PERSONAL INSURANCE	54			182		60				400	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	255	95	54	157	420	54	189	443		78	363
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	265	240	77	259	198	76	205	403		177	1,232
FOOD, TOTAL	3,308	2,307	1,707	2,509	2,414	5,169	3,832	4,433		3,608	10,279
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	811	446	584	590	705	1,453	944	1,092		996	1,443
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	763	436	584	547	684	1,428	888	963		971	1,343
TOBACCO	47	10		43	22	25	56	129		25	100
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	87	108	33	72	47	260	133	134			10
HOUSING, TOTAL	68	53		48	8	114	116	165		74	86
SHELTER	1,100	656	402	828	985	1,371	1,134	1,267		1,316	4,502
RENTED DWELLING	463	225	134	374	537	347	336	535		764	1,768
OWNED DWELLING	136			80	146		9	225			1,500
OTHER SHELTER	319	225	134	277	377	347	326	310		764	268
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7			17	15						
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	274	279	89	202	254	630	302	273		370	630
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	177	137	111	123	98	221	218	207		151	921
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	186	16	68	129	96	173	279	252		31	1,184
PERSONAL CARE	246	248	44	184	167	259	241	446		191	832
MEDICAL CARE	99	142	36	80	54	88	112	138		47	412
RECREATION	238	259	439	168	190	319	163	269		456	488
READING	113	60	52	51	56	271	179	68			919
EDUCATION	35	30	21	30	27	62	37	48		24	91
TRANSPORTATION											
AUTOMOBILE	455	292	89	449	164	945	732	661		236	1,099
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	423	288	89	382	143	941	720	652		236	830
OTHER EXPENDITURES	32	5		68	21	4	12	9			269
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	57	12	8	9	12	28	41	145		269	397
FOOD	127	389	46	53	76	180	159	158		60	296
SHELTER	7	21	3	1	3		4	18		3	25
OTHER	19	275									
	102	93	44	51	74	180	156	141		57	271
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	24.5	19.3	34.2	23.5	29.2	28.1	24.6	24.6		27.6	14.0
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.1	18.9	34.2	21.8	28.3	27.6	23.2	21.7		26.9	13.1
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	1.4	.4	.0	1.7	.9	.5	1.5	2.9		.7	1.0
TOBACCO	2.6	4.7	1.9	2.9	1.9	5.0	3.5	3.0		.0	.1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.1	2.3	.0	1.9	.3	2.2	3.0	3.7		2.1	.8
HOUSING, TOTAL	33.2	28.4	23.5	33.0	40.8	26.5	29.6	28.6		36.5	43.8
SHELTER	14.0	9.8	7.8	14.9	22.2	6.7	8.8	12.1		21.2	17.2
RENTED DWELLING	4.1	.0	.0	3.2	6.0	.0	.2	5.1		.0	14.6
OWNED DWELLING	9.6	9.8	7.8	11.0	15.6	6.7	8.5	7.0		21.2	2.6
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.0	.0	.7	.6	.0	.0	.0		.0	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	8.3	12.1	5.2	8.0	10.5	12.2	7.9	6.2		10.3	6.1
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	5.3	5.9	6.5	4.9	4.1	4.3	5.7	4.7		4.2	9.0
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.6	.7	4.0	5.1	4.0	3.3	7.3	5.7		.9	11.5
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	7.4	10.7	2.6	7.3	6.9	5.0	6.3	10.1		5.3	8.1
PERSONAL CARE	3.0	6.2	2.1	3.2	2.2	1.7	2.9	3.1		1.3	4.0
MEDICAL CARE	7.2	11.2	25.7	6.7	7.9	6.2	4.3	6.1		12.6	4.7
RECREATION	3.4	2.6	3.0	2.0	2.3	5.2	4.7	1.5		.0	8.9
READING	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1		.7	.9
EDUCATION	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	13.8	12.7	5.2	17.9	6.8	18.3	19.1	14.9		6.5	10.7
AUTOMOBILE	12.8	12.5	5.2	15.2	5.9	18.2	18.8	14.7		6.5	8.1
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.0	.2	.0	2.7	.9	.1	.3	.2		.0	2.6
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7	.5	.5	.4	.5	.5	1.1	3.3		7.5	3.9

TABLE 26C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 6-17 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	70	2	7	8	10	10	7	23	2		2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	42	1	4	5	6	6	4	14	1	0	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	2.4	9.5	11.9	14.3	14.3	9.5	33.3	2.4		2.4
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.9	6.0	4.3	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.2	5.7	6.0		5.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,145	\$ 63	\$ 1,570	\$ 2,760	\$ 3,538	\$ 4,468	\$ 5,674	\$ 7,109	\$ 8,618		\$17,058
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 251	\$-8,612	\$-1,802	\$ -564	\$ -301	\$ 2,527	\$ 867	\$ 493	\$ 521		\$ 4,946
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0
AGE OF HEAD	41	55	44	40	39	43	41	39	36		39
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	8	9	10	10	9	9	11	13		12
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.9	4.0	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.3	3.8	4.0		3.0
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	76	100	100	80	67	83	100	57	100		100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	60			40	50	83	100	64	100		100
DECREASE	40	100	100	60	50	17		36			
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		100
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER											
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,604	\$ 8,978	\$ 5,122	\$ 5,388	\$ 4,970	\$ 7,583	\$ 6,450	\$ 9,661	\$ 8,477		\$18,118
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,938	41	1,573	2,628	3,489	4,361	5,489	6,776	7,677		16,353
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	317					2,000		7			1,193
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,754	7,545	2,673	932	1,349	1,167	917	2,226	260		572
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	595	1,392	877	1,828	132	56	45	652	540		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	135	-621	-138	-319	98	78	-133	258	-729		5,031
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,469	9,599	5,260	5,707	4,872	7,505	6,583	9,403	9,206		13,088
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,304	197	1,748	2,142	784	3,748	1,452	2,833	696		5,518
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	296	128		54	395	2	376	537	625		
PERSONAL INSURANCE	237	59	67	153	291	121	283	325	397		289
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	220	19	260	217	168	121	472	212	179		325
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,412	9,197	3,185	3,140	3,233	3,514	4,000	5,495	7,309		6,956
FOOD, TOTAL	1,311	2,434	1,095	681	1,028	1,333	1,177	1,620	2,223		1,083
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,141	2,103	1,060	618	822	1,237	1,089	1,381	1,629		813
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	170	331	35	63	205	96	88	240	594		270
TOBACCO	72	138	2	53	53	71	65	101	177		
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	63		14	95	106	24	5	85	135		
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,162	1,147	885	1,055	938	839	1,062	1,413	1,470		2,689
SHELTER	427	688	228	510	354	291	196	498	376		1,777
RENTED DWELLING	98			48	160	52		186			
OWNED DWELLING	318	688	228	462	194	239	183	287	366		1,747
OTHER SHELTER	10						12	25	10		30
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	322	120	306	231	271	242	380	384	505		540
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	206	251	171	165	185	146	313	223	287		261
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	206	88	181	137	129	160	173	307	302		112
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	486	793	374	265	340	328	384	644	1,425		825
PERSONAL CARE	119	319	82	96	98	105	76	146	226		98
MEDICAL CARE	352	1,055	347	303	243	245	296	455	137		197
RECREATION	173	405	56	85	201	100	184	205	375		441
READING	37	10	32	35	34	30	34	47	55		28
EDUCATION	23		16	10	9	10	25	29	125		100
TRANSPORTATION	560	2,788	261	439	153	397	593	675	901		1,456
AUTOMOBILE	537	2,788	240	407	133	364	593	650	885		1,456
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	22		21	32	20	33		25	17		
OTHER EXPENDITURES	53	108	21	23	29	32	99	76	61		39
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	324	4,164	75	219	256	191	76	343	259		33
FOOD	5		1	3	15	5	2	3	6		
SHELTER	67					50		180			
OTHER	252	4,164	74	215	241	135	74	159	253		33
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	29.7	26.5	34.4	21.7	31.8	37.9	29.4	29.5	30.4		15.6
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	25.9	22.9	33.3	19.7	25.4	35.2	27.2	25.1	22.3		11.7
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.9	3.6	1.1	2.0	6.3	2.7	2.2	4.4	8.1		3.9
TOBACCO	1.6	1.5	.1	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.8	2.4		.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.4	.0	.4	3.0	3.3	.7	.1	1.5	1.8		.0
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.3	12.5	27.8	33.6	29.0	23.9	26.6	25.7	20.1		38.6
SHELTER	9.7	7.5	7.2	16.2	10.9	8.3	4.9	9.1	5.1		25.5
RENTED DWELLING	2.2	.0	.0	1.5	4.9	1.5	.0	3.4	.0		.0
OWNED DWELLING	7.2	7.5	7.2	14.7	6.0	6.8	4.6	5.2	5.0		25.1
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	.5	.1		.4
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.3	1.3	9.6	7.4	8.4	6.9	9.5	7.0	6.9		7.8
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.7	2.7	5.4	5.3	5.7	4.2	7.8	4.1	3.9		3.8
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.7	1.0	5.7	4.4	4.0	4.6	4.3	5.6	4.1		1.6
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	11.0	8.6	11.7	8.4	10.5	9.3	9.6	11.7	19.5		11.9
PERSONAL CARE	2.7	3.5	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.0	1.9	2.7	3.1		1.4
MEDICAL CARE	8.0	11.5	10.9	9.6	7.5	7.0	7.4	8.3	1.9		2.8
RECREATION	3.9	4.4	1.8	2.7	6.2	2.8	4.6	3.7	5.1		6.3
READING	.8	.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	.9	.9	.9	.8		.4
EDUCATION	.5	.0	.5	.3	.3	.3	.6	.5	1.7		1.4
TRANSPORTATION	12.7	30.3	8.2	14.0	4.7	11.3	14.8	12.3	12.3		20.9
AUTOMOBILE	12.2	30.3	7.5	13.0	4.1	10.4	14.8	11.8	12.1		20.9
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.5	.0	.7	1.0	.6	.9	.0	.5	.2		.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.2	1.2	.7	.7	.9	.9	2.5	1.4	.8		.6

TABLE 26D

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 18 YEARS AND OVER - NORTHEAST, 1961

TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	42	2	2	3	7	5	13	5	3	2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	25	0	1	2	4	3	8	3	2	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	16.0	12.0	32.0	12.0	8.0	4.0
AVERAGE										
FAMILY SIZE	4.2	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.1	6.7	4.2	4.0	4.0	5.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 8,394	\$ 1,993	\$ 2,330	\$ 3,295	\$ 4,919	\$ 6,078	\$ 7,443	\$ 8,770	\$11,663	\$51,841
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 1,587	\$-2,614	\$-1,715	\$ -677	\$ -823	\$ 1,023	\$ 920	\$ 231	\$ 5,584	\$26,368
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.6	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	4.0
AGE OF HEAD	54	47	53	66	62	51	53	48	49	67
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	8	13	8	7	9	10	11	8	12
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.0			.5		3.7	1.0	.7	1.0	
PERCENT										
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	96	100	100	100	75	100	100	100	100	100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96	100	100	100	100	67	100	100	100	100
NONWHITE										
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	56			50	50	67	63	33	100	100
DECREASE	44	100	100	50	50	33	38	67		
NO CHANGE										
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	44			50		67	63	33	100	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	12			50	25					100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS										
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 8,961	\$ 4,373	\$ 4,300	\$ 4,773	\$ 5,648	\$ 6,237	\$ 9,056	\$ 9,069	\$11,050	\$42,756
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	7,484	1,759	2,210	3,171	4,470	5,730	6,903	8,083	11,050	40,150
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	5						16			
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,111		2,090	1,602	474	507	2,043	40		2,606
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	361	2,614			704		95	946		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-97	135	-643	-295	48	-715	493	835	-2,621	-573
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	9,058	4,238	4,943	5,068	5,600	6,951	8,563	8,234	13,671	43,329
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,897		375	408	233	1,519	2,785	1,108	5,584	28,974
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	163			518	122	11	273	109		
PERSONAL INSURANCE	233	140	103	66	152	150	245	483	80	832
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	435	179	165	95	233	491	474	228	426	2,610
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	5,330	3,919	4,300	3,982	4,862	4,780	4,787	6,305	7,580	10,912
FOOD, TOTAL	1,206	1,048	1,380	859	1,041	1,280	1,123	1,011	1,251	3,473
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	999	928	1,334	789	730	1,172	938	768	1,148	2,593
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	207	120	46	70	310	108	185	243	103	880
TOBACCO	75			454	23	45	40	52		272
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	62			134	3	37	108	17		251
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,302	633	1,366	929	1,134	1,401	1,287	1,748	1,316	1,795
SHELTER	559	298	716	170	749	499	569	738	380	592
RENTED DWELLING	24			150						
OWNED DWELLING	416	298	716	170	599	495	357	344	380	520
OTHER SHELTER	118				4	212	394			72
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	336	155	331	428	198	384	309	394	333	796
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	167	106	205	192	132	106	208	135	143	288
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	240	74	114	140	55	412	201	480	460	120
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	545	582	561	292	274	553	484	758	576	1,853
PERSONAL CARE	115	112	146	108	73	88	112	122	97	382
MEDICAL CARE	360	497	285	335	454	183	262	345	872	307
RECREATION	125	31	150	74	119	104	88	180	140	495
READING	39	39	69	40	33	44	33	48	32	44
EDUCATION	128	225		100		24	218	249	107	
TRANSPORTATION	1,190	434	299	379	1,326	937	984	1,564	3,108	1,367
AUTOMOBILE	1,153	434	299	368	1,212	915	942	1,550	3,098	1,367
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	37			11	114	18	43	13	10	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	182	318	44	277	382	84	48	211	81	673
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	93	10	26	223	28	6	111	49	65	540
FOOD	2				3	2	3	2		
SHELTER										
OTHER	91	10	26	223	25	4	108	47	65	540
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	22.6	26.7	32.1	21.6	21.4	26.8	23.4	16.0	16.5	31.8
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	18.7	23.7	31.0	19.8	15.0	24.5	19.6	12.2	15.1	23.8
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.9	3.1	1.1	1.8	6.4	2.3	3.9	3.9	1.4	8.1
TOBACCO	1.4	.0	.0	11.4	.5	.9	.8	.8	.0	2.5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.2	.0	.0	3.4	.1	.8	2.3	.3	.0	2.3
HOUSING, TOTAL	24.4	16.1	31.8	23.3	23.3	29.3	26.9	27.7	17.4	16.4
SHELTER	10.5	7.6	16.6	4.3	15.4	10.4	11.9	11.7	5.0	5.4
RENTED DWELLING	.5	.0	.0	.0	3.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
OWNED DWELLING	7.8	7.6	16.6	4.3	12.3	10.4	7.5	5.5	5.0	4.8
OTHER SHELTER	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	4.4	6.2	.0	.7
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.3	4.0	7.7	10.7	4.1	8.0	6.5	6.2	4.4	7.3
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.1	2.7	4.8	4.8	2.7	2.2	4.3	2.1	1.9	2.6
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.5	1.9	2.7	3.5	1.1	8.6	4.2	7.6	6.1	1.1
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.2	14.8	13.0	7.3	5.6	11.6	10.1	12.0	7.6	17.0
PERSONAL CARE	2.2	2.9	3.4	2.7	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.3	3.5
MEDICAL CARE	6.8	12.7	6.6	8.4	9.3	3.8	5.5	5.5	11.5	2.8
RECREATION	2.3	.8	3.5	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.9	1.8	4.5
READING	.7	1.0	1.6	1.0	.7	.9	.7	.8	.4	.4
EDUCATION	2.4	5.7	.0	2.5	.0	.5	4.6	3.9	1.4	.0
TRANSPORTATION	22.3	11.1	7.0	9.5	27.3	19.6	20.5	24.8	41.0	12.5
AUTOMOBILE	21.6	11.1	7.0	9.2	24.9	19.2	19.7	24.6	40.9	12.5
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	.0	.0	.3	2.3	.4	.9	.2	.1	.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	3.4	8.1	1.0	7.0	7.9	1.8	1.0	3.3	1.1	6.2

TABLE 26E

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES, OTHER HUSBAND AND WIFE FAMILIES - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	\$6,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 AND OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	28		3		7	2	3	2	10	2	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	17	0	2	0	4	1	2	1	6	1	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		11.8		23.5	5.9	11.8	5.9	35.3	5.9	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	5.3		3.0		5.1	4.0	3.4	4.3	7.2	6.0	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,517		\$ 1,879		\$ 3,677	\$ 4,487	\$ 6,299	\$ 7,445	\$ 9,114	\$13,102	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 587		\$-1,121		\$ 444	\$ 208	\$ 424	\$ 539	\$ 1,068	\$ 2,441	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.4		1.0		1.0	2.0	.5	2.0	1.7	2.0	
AGE OF HEAD	56		64		57	66	58	68	54	35	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9		8		9	8	11	8	9	12	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.0		.5		1.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.2	3.0	
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	94		100		75	100	100	100	100	100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100		100		100	100	100	100	100	100	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	71				75	100	50	100	83	100	
DECREASE	29		100		25		50		17		
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	71		50		50	100	50	100	83	100	
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	71		50		75	100	50	100	83		
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,838		\$ 3,057		\$ 3,694	\$ 4,901	\$ 6,996	\$ 6,883	\$ 9,608	\$11,924	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	6,122		1,771		3,657	4,326	5,705	6,848	8,600	11,717	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS											
DECREASE IN ASSETS	454		922		37	317	931	35	585		
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	262		364			258	360		424	207	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	302		128		-51	-296	218	-559	615	1,805	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS											
INCREASE IN ASSETS	6,536		2,929		3,745	5,196	6,778	7,442	8,993	10,119	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	940		165		434	783	158	349	1,867	1,258	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	363				47		1,558	226	209	1,391	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	233		121		65	391	218	303	320	417	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	160		34		98	33	407	568	122	110	
FOOD, TOTAL	4,840		2,609		3,101	3,990	4,438	5,996	6,475	6,944	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,306		515		962	617	922	1,668	1,910	1,724	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	1,179		515		934	535	840	1,347	1,712	1,453	
TOBACCO	126				28	82	82	321	199	272	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	122		99		41	145	101	212	128	390	
HOUSING, TOTAL	27		20		9			7	34	181	
SHELTER	1,112		907		967	907	685	1,042	1,478	1,045	
RENTED DWELLING	333		505		271	63	142		500	225	
OWNED DWELLING	28				120						
OTHER SHELTER	301		505		151	63	142		495	177	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	5								5	48	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	336		293		323	232	324	487	347	391	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	172		70		112	146	200	320	186	355	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	271		39		261	467	19	235	445	74	
PERSONAL CARE	476		75		321	451	229	972	682	679	
MEDICAL CARE	129		23		84	81	99	282	172	212	
RECREATION	445		679		395	96	765	932	320	143	
READING	207		27		61	71	297	167	210	1,138	
EDUCATION	35		25		21	10	38	61	43	50	
TRANSPORTATION	44							40	88	181	
AUTOMOBILE	829		230		204	1,607	1,132	291	1,254	1,135	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	800		230		204	1,607	1,132	291	1,180	1,085	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	29								74	50	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	107		10		36	5	169	322	155	65	
FOOD	138		24		146	135	181	376	73	409	
SHELTER	35				129	3	20	5	5		
OTHER	103		24		17	133	161	371	68	409	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	27.0		19.7		31.0	15.5	20.8	27.8	29.5	24.8	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	24.4		19.7		30.1	13.4	18.9	22.5	26.4	20.9	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.6		.0		.9	2.1	1.8	5.4	3.1	3.9	
TOBACCO	2.5		3.8		1.3	3.6	2.3	3.5	2.0	5.6	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.6		.8		.3	.0	.0	.1	.5	2.6	
HOUSING, TOTAL	23.0		34.8		31.2	22.7	15.4	17.4	22.8	15.0	
SHELTER	6.9		19.4		8.7	1.6	3.2	.0	7.7	3.2	
RENTED DWELLING	.6		.0		3.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
OWNED DWELLING	6.2		19.4		4.9	1.6	3.2	.0	7.6	2.5	
OTHER SHELTER	.1		.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.7	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.9		11.2		10.4	5.8	7.3	8.1	5.4	5.6	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.6		2.7		3.6	3.7	4.5	5.3	2.9	5.1	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.6		1.5		8.4	11.7	.4	3.9	6.9	1.1	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.8		2.9		10.3	11.3	5.2	16.2	10.5	9.8	
PERSONAL CARE	2.7		.9		2.7	2.0	2.2	4.7	2.7	3.1	
MEDICAL CARE	9.2		26.0		12.7	2.4	17.2	15.5	4.9	2.1	
RECREATION	4.3		1.0		2.0	1.8	6.7	2.8	3.2	16.4	
READING	.7		1.0		.7	.3	.9	1.0	.7	.7	
EDUCATION	.9		.0		.0	.0	.0	.7	1.4	2.6	
TRANSPORTATION	17.1		8.8		6.6	40.3	25.5	4.9	19.4	16.3	
AUTOMOBILE	16.5		8.8		6.6	40.3	25.5	4.9	18.2	15.6	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.6		.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	1.1	.7	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.2		.4		1.2	.1	3.8	5.4	2.4	.9	

TABLE 26G

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND INCOME CLASS

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, ALL OTHER FAMILIES - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES									
		UNDER	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$4,000	\$5,000	\$6,000	\$7,500	\$10,000	\$15,000
		\$1,000	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	AND
		\$1,999	\$2,999	\$3,999	\$4,999	\$5,999	\$7,499	\$9,999	\$14,999		OVER
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	38	10	12	8		2		2		3	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	23	6	7	5	0	1	0	1	1	2	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	26.1	30.4	21.7		4.3		4.3	4.3	8.7	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.8		1.0		7.0	12.0	2.0	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 3,181	\$ 600	\$ 1,492	\$ 2,495		\$ 5,787		\$ 7,741	\$ 8,968	\$12,070	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 203	\$ -184	\$ -618	\$ -447		\$ 2,438		\$ -488	\$ -1,087	\$ 5,742	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.8	.5	.4	.8		1.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	
AGE OF HEAD	58	63	66	44		52		60	75	44	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	8	7	9		8		16	9	12	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.7		.1	.2				4.0	9.0		
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	65	50	71	60		160		106	100	50	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	83	67	71	100		100		100	100	100	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	35	17	29	40		160				100	
DECREASE	57	50	71	60				100	100		
NO CHANGE	9	33									
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17		14	20				100	100		
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	48	50	57	40					100	50	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 5,891	\$ 960	\$ 5,989	\$ 5,813		\$ 4,588		\$ 9,490	\$10,220	\$17,225	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	3,046	587	1,474	2,439		4,588		7,472	8,968	11,497	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS											
DECREASE IN ASSETS	2,627	373	4,326	3,374				444	48	5,268	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	218		189					1,574	1,204	460	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-290	-260	-200	306		-249		403	1,675	-3,528	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,181	1,220	6,189	5,507		4,837		9,087	8,546	20,753	
INCREASE IN ASSETS	3,008	188	3,846	2,850		2,438		1,336	166	11,471	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	41		51	77				206			
PERSONAL INSURANCE	157	9	19	79		991		502	356	585	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	123	15	82	28		181		116	220	764	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	2,852	1,008	2,196	2,474		1,228		6,945	7,804	7,934	
FOOD, TOTAL	772	332	696	808		600		1,738	2,385	1,060	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	535	247	460	432				1,569	2,154	856	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	237	85	236	376		600		169	231	204	
TOBACCO	94	65	82	73		19		500	33	143	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	99	4	36	157				1	5	601	
HOUSING, TOTAL	746	306	719	417		6		1,415	997	2,895	
SHELTER	292	131	194	158				152	170	1,734	
RENTED DWELLING	59	62	68	99							
OWNED DWELLING	226	69	122	57				152	170	1,664	
OTHER SHELTER	8		5	2						70	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	212	80	282	118				432	320	545	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	151	46	181	130		6		255	197	407	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	90	48	59	11				576	310	210	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	229	82	123	113		118		557	1,205	741	
PERSONAL CARE	49	15	38	43		48		164	93	128	
MEDICAL CARE	114	77	70	73		84		452	274	245	
RECREATION	84	46	22	147		27		322	108	155	
READING	19	13	15	14		5		48	34	49	
EDUCATION	5							8	98		
TRANSPORTATION	613	65	356	628		311		1,497	2,489	1,889	
AUTOMOBILE	590	65	336	626		311		1,497	2,489	1,724	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	23		26	2						165	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	28	3	33	1		10		244	83	26	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	150	156	123	41		21		79	60	645	
FOOD	3	4	4	1				2		7	
SHELTER	65	50								600	
OTHER	82	103	118	40		21		78	60	38	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	27.1	32.9	31.8	32.7		48.9		25.0	30.6	13.4	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	18.8	24.5	21.0	17.5		.0		22.6	27.6	10.8	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	8.3	8.4	16.8	15.2		48.9		2.4	3.0	2.6	
TOBACCO	3.3	6.4	3.7	3.0		1.5		7.2	.4	1.8	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	3.5	.4	1.6	6.3		.0		.0	.1	7.6	
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.2	30.4	32.8	16.9		.5		20.4	12.8	36.5	
SHELTER	10.2	13.0	8.9	6.4		.0		2.2	2.2	21.8	
RENTED DWELLING	2.1	6.2	3.1	4.0		.0		.0	.0	.0	
OWNED DWELLING	7.9	6.8	5.6	2.3		.0		2.2	2.2	21.0	
OTHER SHELTER	.3	.0	.2	.1		.0		.0	.0	.9	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.4	7.9	12.9	4.8		.0		6.2	4.1	6.9	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	5.3	4.6	8.3	5.3		.5		3.7	2.5	5.1	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	3.2	4.8	2.7	.4		.0		8.3	4.0	2.6	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	8.0	8.1	5.6	4.6		9.6		8.0	15.4	9.3	
PERSONAL CARE	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7		3.9		2.4	1.2	1.6	
MEDICAL CARE	4.0	7.6	3.2	3.0		6.8		6.5	3.5	3.1	
RECREATION	2.9	4.6	1.0	5.9		2.2		4.6	1.4	2.0	
READING	.7	1.3	.7	.6		.4		.7	.4	.6	
EDUCATION	.2	.0	.0	.0		.0		.1	1.3	.0	
TRANSPORTATION	21.5	6.4	16.3	25.4		25.3		21.5	31.9	23.8	
AUTOMOBILE	20.7	6.4	15.1	25.3		25.3		21.5	31.9	21.7	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.8	.6	1.2	.1		.0		.0	.0	2.1	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.0	.3	1.5	.0		.8		3.5	1.1	.3	

TABLE 27A

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE ONLY - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'L'S, OFF'L'S	CLERICAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	49	35	3			2	3			5	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	29	21	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	72.4	6.9			3.4	6.9			10.3	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	2.0	2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0			2.0	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 4,845	\$ 4,391	\$ 14,250			\$ 6,351	\$ 3,102			\$ 2,415	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 432	\$ 539	\$ 1,079			\$ -480	\$ 15			\$ -165	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.9	1.0	1.5			1.0	.5				
AGE OF HEAD	62	60	63			64	62			72	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	9	13			8	10			9	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS											
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	79	100								67	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	97	95	100			100	100			100	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	48	52	50				50			33	
DECREASE	48	48	50			100				67	
NO CHANGE	3						50				
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS											
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	41	33	50				50			100	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,437	\$ 6,510	\$ 14,933			\$ 5,968	\$ 3,092			\$ 2,649	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,455	4,091	12,283			5,488	3,022			2,400	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	4	6									
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,776	2,323	725			480	20			249	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	202	91	1,925				50				
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	199	-84	1,499			1,653	506			628	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,238	6,594	13,434			4,316	2,586			2,021	
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,357	2,879	3,729				85			84	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	54	74									
PERSONAL INSURANCE	255	300	324			212	61			39	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	265	237	729			354	110			226	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	3,308	3,104	8,652			3,750	2,330			1,673	
FOOD, TOTAL	811	768	1,766			1,215	573			495	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	763	741	1,482			1,195	516			463	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	47	28	284			20	57			32	
TOBACCO	87	98	88			247				12	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	68	64	58			510					
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,100	1,003	3,167			676	1,068			567	
SHELTER	463	407	1,334			46	738			225	
RENTED DWELLING	136		1,200			46	713			24	
OWNED DWELLING	319	402	134							183	
OTHER SHELTER	7	5					25			18	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	274	289	345			311	70			247	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	177	145	705			206	110			79	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	186	161	783			113	150			17	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	246	203	890			376	136			144	
PERSONAL CARE	99	86	357			96	58			42	
MEDICAL CARE	238	239	482			77	201			145	
RECREATION	113	94	507			103	20			52	
READING	35	34	93			28	20			17	
EDUCATION											
TRANSPORTATION	455	461	1,019			408	249			186	
AUTOMOBILE	423	437	885			408	216			160	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	32	24	135				33			26	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	57	54	224			15	5			14	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	127	121	240			36	255			37	
FOOD	7	7	13							4	
SHELTER	19	26									
OTHER	102	88	228			36	255			32	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0			100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	24.5	24.7	20.4			32.4	24.6			29.6	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	23.1	23.9	17.1			31.9	22.1			27.7	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	1.4	.9	3.3			.5	2.4			1.9	
TOBACCO	2.6	3.2	1.0			6.6	.0			.7	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.1	2.1	.7			13.6	.0			.0	
HOUSING, TOTAL	33.2	32.3	36.6			18.0	45.8			33.9	
SHELTER	14.0	13.1	15.4			1.2	31.7			13.4	
RENTED DWELLING	4.1	.0	13.9			1.2	30.6			1.4	
OWNED DWELLING	9.6	12.9	1.5			.0	.0			10.9	
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.2	.0			.0	1.1			1.1	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	8.3	9.3	4.0			8.3	3.0			14.8	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	5.3	4.7	8.1			5.5	4.7			4.7	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.6	5.2	9.0			3.0	6.4			1.0	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	7.4	6.5	10.3			10.0	5.8			8.6	
PERSONAL CARE	3.0	2.8	4.1			2.6	2.5			2.5	
MEDICAL CARE	7.2	7.7	5.6			2.1	8.6			8.7	
RECREATION	3.4	3.0	5.9			2.7	.9			3.1	
READING	1.1	1.1	1.1			.7	.9			1.0	
EDUCATION	.0	.0	.0			.0	.0			.0	
TRANSPORTATION	13.8	14.8	11.8			10.9	10.7			11.1	
AUTOMOBILE	12.8	14.1	10.2			10.9	9.3			9.6	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	1.0	.8	1.6			.0	1.4			1.6	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.7	1.7	2.6			.4	.2			.8	

TABLE 27C

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD
FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 6-17 YEARS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'L'S, OFF'L'S	CLERI- CAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	70	52	2		8	3	5				
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	42	31	1	0	5	2	3	0	0	0	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	73.8	2.4		11.9	4.8	7.1				
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.9	4.9	3.0		5.8	5.0	4.0				
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 5,145	\$ 4,729	\$ 7,672		\$ 7,557	\$ 5,806	\$ 4,141				
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 251	\$ 98	\$ 1,121		\$ 989	\$ 476	\$ 161				
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.5	1.0				
AGE OF HEAD	41	41	45		40	39	40				
EDUCATION OF HEAD	10	10	17		10	11	11				
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.9	2.9	1.0		3.8	3.0	2.0				
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	76	77	100		100	50	33				
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100	100	100		100	100	100				
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	60	52	100		100	50	67				
DECREASE	40	48				50	33				
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	100	100		100	100	100				
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER											
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 7,604	\$ 7,499	\$ 7,574		\$ 9,948	\$ 8,562	\$ 4,159				
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	4,938	4,602	7,056		7,028	5,433	3,895				
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	317	426	103								
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,754	1,788			2,417	2,950	75				
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	595	683	415		502	178	189				
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	135	117	-353		476	427	-277				
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,469	7,382	7,927		9,472	8,135	4,436				
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,304	2,433	1,536		2,704	3,117	25				
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	296	136			1,204	487	401				
PERSONAL INSURANCE	237	195	558		344	329	322				
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	220	225	652		183	125	147				
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,412	4,392	5,180		5,037	4,077	3,543				
FOOD, TOTAL	1,311	1,298	783		1,524	1,331	1,259				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,141	1,148	518		1,239	1,231	1,053				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	170	150	265		285	100	206				
TOBACCO	72	72	75		88	47	59				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	63	76			58	2	2				
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,162	1,174	1,145		1,152	1,319	956				
SHELTER	427	455	284		291	423	416				
RENTED DWELLING	98	96				85	320				
OWNED DWELLING	318	349	209		279	338	96				
OTHER SHELTER	10	10	75		12						
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	322	346	432		289	152	207				
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	206	205	164		240	214	175				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	206	167	265		331	530	158				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	486	441	819		856	492	222				
PERSONAL CARE	119	116	178		125	177	85				
MEDICAL CARE	352	389	400		253	183	228				
RECREATION	173	170	271		233	99	130				
READING	37	33	167		36	45	30				
EDUCATION	23	23			29	55					
TRANSPORTATION	560	553	1,266		662	186	473				
AUTOMOBILE	537	536	1,266		625	86	469				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	22	17			38	100	4				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	53	48	77		21	140	98				
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	324	392			161	14	210				
FOOD	5	4			2	1	19				
SHELTER	67	91									
OTHER	252	297			159	13	191				
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0				
FOOD, TOTAL	29.7	29.5	15.1		30.3	32.6	35.5				
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	25.9	26.1	10.0		24.6	30.2	29.7				
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.9	3.4	5.1		5.7	2.5	5.8				
TOBACCO	1.6	1.6	1.4		1.7	1.2	1.7				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.4	1.7	.0		1.2	.0	.1				
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.3	26.7	22.1		22.9	32.3	27.0				
SHELTER	9.7	10.4	5.5		5.8	10.4	11.7				
RENTED DWELLING	2.2	2.2	.0		.0	2.1	9.0				
OWNED DWELLING	7.2	7.9	4.0		5.5	8.3	2.7				
OTHER SHELTER	.2	.2	1.4		.2	.0	.0				
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.3	7.9	8.3		5.7	3.7	5.8				
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	4.7	4.7	3.2		4.8	5.2	4.9				
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.7	3.8	5.1		6.6	13.0	4.5				
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	11.0	10.0	15.8		17.0	12.1	6.3				
PERSONAL CARE	2.7	2.6	3.4		2.5	4.3	2.4				
MEDICAL CARE	8.0	8.9	7.7		5.0	4.5	6.4				
RECREATION	3.9	3.9	5.2		4.6	2.4	3.7				
READING	.8	.8	3.2		.7	1.1	.8				
EDUCATION	.5	.5	.0		.6	1.3	.0				
TRANSPORTATION	12.7	12.6	24.4		13.1	4.6	13.3				
AUTOMOBILE	12.2	12.2	24.4		12.4	2.1	13.2				
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.5	.4	.0		.8	2.5	.1				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.2	1.1	1.5		.4	3.4	2.8				

TABLE 27D

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OLDEST CHILD 18 YEARS AND OVER - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'L OFF'L	CLERICAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	42	33			2	2	3				2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	25	20	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	80.0			4.0	4.0	8.0				4.0
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	4.2	4.3			4.0	4.0	4.5				2.5
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 8,394	\$ 8,730			\$ 8,646	\$ 7,834	\$ 6,753				\$ 5,245
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 1,587	\$ 2,110			\$ -85	\$ 724	\$ -973				\$ -1,200
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.6	1.7			1.0	1.0	1.5				1.0
AGE OF HEAD	54	54			49	48	47				84
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	10			10	8	8				
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.0	1.1				1.0	1.0				
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	96	100			100	100	50				100
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	96	95			100	100	100				100
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	56	60				100	50				
DECREASE	44	40			100		50				100
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	44	45				100	50				
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	12	10									100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 8,961	\$ 9,400			\$ 7,976	\$ 6,763	\$ 7,791				\$ 5,715
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	7,484	7,764			7,876	6,763	6,337				4,515
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	5	6									
DECREASE IN ASSETS	1,111	1,320			100		36				1,200
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	361	309					1,419				
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-97	-281			1,926	1,109	868				-1,560
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	9,058	9,681			6,050	5,655	6,923				7,275
INCREASE IN ASSETS	2,897	3,610					113				
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	163	130			15	724	368				
PERSONAL INSURANCE	233	229			493	222	206				120
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	435	488			180	527	154				108
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	5,330	5,225			5,361	4,181	6,082				7,047
FOOD, TOTAL	1,206	1,237			868	1,169	1,265				829
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	999	1,041			696	999	976				499
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	207	196			172	170	289				330
TOBACCO	75	79			156	78	36				
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	62	76			29						13
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,302	1,245			2,143	609	1,041				2,828
SHELTER	559	455			1,459	197	537				2,145
RENTED DWELLING	24						300				
OWNED DWELLING	416	366			276	197	237				2,145
OTHER SHELTER	118	89			1,183						
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	336	348			535	194	120				470
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	167	181			100	89	114				141
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	240	261			48	129	269				72
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	545	569			800	410	450				148
PERSONAL CARE	115	118			134	85	116				57
MEDICAL CARE	360	338			109	149	364				1,261
RECREATION	125	121			103	90	229				68
READING	39	40			18	44	45				22
EDUCATION	128	143			332						
TRANSPORTATION	1,190	1,117			364	1,547	2,513				481
AUTOMOBILE	1,153	1,082			364	1,547	2,508				261
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	37	35					5				220
OTHER EXPENDITURES	182	143			307		22				1,342
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	93	98			131	149	18				41
FOOD	2	2			6	4					7
SHELTER											
OTHER	91	96			125	145	18				34
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0	100.0				100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	22.6	23.7			16.2	28.0	20.8				11.8
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	18.7	19.9			13.0	23.9	16.0				7.1
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	3.9	3.7			3.2	4.1	4.8				4.7
TOBACCO	1.4	1.5			2.9	1.9	.6				.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.2	1.5			.5	.0	.0				.2
HOUSING, TOTAL	24.4	23.8			40.0	14.6	17.1				40.1
SHELTER	10.5	8.7			27.2	4.7	8.8				30.4
RENTED DWELLING	.5	.0			.0	.0	4.9				.0
OWNED DWELLING	7.8	7.0			5.1	4.7	3.9				30.4
OTHER SHELTER	2.2	1.7			22.1	.0	.0				.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.3	6.7			10.0	4.6	2.0				6.7
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.1	3.5			1.9	2.1	1.9				2.0
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4.5	5.0			.9	3.1	4.4				1.0
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	10.2	10.9			14.9	9.8	7.4				2.1
PERSONAL CARE	2.2	2.3			2.5	2.0	1.9				.8
MEDICAL CARE	6.8	6.5			2.0	3.6	6.0				17.9
RECREATION	2.3	2.3			1.9	2.2	3.8				1.0
READING	.7	.8			.3	1.1	.7				.3
EDUCATION	2.4	2.7			6.2	.0	.0				.0
TRANSPORTATION	22.3	21.4			6.8	37.0	41.3				6.8
AUTOMOBILE	21.6	20.7			6.8	37.0	41.2				3.7
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	.7			.0	.0	.1				3.1
OTHER EXPENDITURES	3.4	2.7			5.7	.0	.4				19.0

TABLE 27E

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD
FARM FAMILIES, OTHER HUSBAND AND WIFE FAMILIES - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'L'S, OFF'L'S	CLERI- CAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	28	17	2				7			3	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	17	10	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	58.8	5.9				23.5			11.8	
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	5.3	5.2	8.0				6.1			3.0	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 6,517	\$ 6,661	\$10,728				\$ 6,887			\$ 2,951	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 587	\$ 1,096	\$ 509				\$ -152			\$ -445	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.4	1.5	1.0				1.3			1.0	
AGE OF HEAD	56	57	53				50			68	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	9	14				8			8	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.0	1.9	3.0				3.0				
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	94	100	100				75			100	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	100	100	100				100			100	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	71	80	100				50			50	
DECREASE	29	20					50			50	
NO CHANGE											
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	71	70	100				100				
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	71	80	100				25			100	
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 6,838	\$ 6,843	\$11,464				\$ 7,351			\$ 3,471	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	6,122	6,302	9,598				6,399			2,928	
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS											
DECREASE IN ASSETS	454	475	30				646			179	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	262	67	1,836				307			364	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	302	348	-1,904				653			471	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,536	6,495	13,368				6,698			3,001	
INCREASE IN ASSETS	940	1,114	2,375				566			98	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	363	524					234				
PERSONAL INSURANCE	233	207	466				322			71	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	160	212	87				59			138	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	4,840	4,438	10,440				5,517			2,693	
FOOD, TOTAL	1,306	1,146	2,576				1,751			576	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,179	1,042	1,856				1,659			568	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	126	104	720				91			9	
TOBACCO	122	112	227				131			105	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	27	38	47				1			20	
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,112	1,104	1,711				1,160			759	
SHELTER	333	355	242				369			200	
RENTED DWELLING	28						120				
OWNED DWELLING	301	350	242				241			200	
OTHER SHELTER	5	5					8				
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	336	352	144				324			375	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	172	201	262				109			108	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	271	196	1,062				358			75	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	476	461	1,207				516			100	
PERSONAL CARE	129	126	257				144			48	
MEDICAL CARE	445	478	231				272			730	
RECREATION	207	207	317				275			18	
READING	35	41	74				13			28	
EDUCATION	44	24	510								
TRANSPORTATION	829	603	3,067				1,102			296	
AUTOMOBILE	800	558	3,047				1,097			296	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	29	45	20				6				
OTHER EXPENDITURES	107	98	216				152			13	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	138	157	21				167			45	
FOOD	35	6					133				
SHELTER											
OTHER	103	151	21				35			45	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0				100.0			100.0	
FOOD, TOTAL	27.0	25.8	24.7				31.7			21.4	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	24.4	23.5	17.8				30.1			21.1	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	2.6	2.3	6.9				1.6			.3	
TOBACCO	2.5	2.5	2.2				2.4			3.9	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.6	.9	.4				.0			.7	
HOUSING, TOTAL	23.0	24.9	16.4				21.0			28.2	
SHELTER	6.9	8.0	2.3				6.7			7.4	
RENTED DWELLING	.6	.0	.0				2.2			.0	
OWNED DWELLING	6.2	7.9	2.3				4.4			7.4	
OTHER SHELTER	.1	.1	.0				.1			.0	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	6.9	7.9	1.4				5.9			13.9	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	3.6	4.5	2.5				2.0			4.0	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	5.6	4.4	10.2				6.5			2.8	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	9.8	10.4	11.6				9.3			3.7	
PERSONAL CARE	2.7	2.8	2.5				2.6			1.8	
MEDICAL CARE	9.2	10.8	2.2				4.9			27.1	
RECREATION	4.3	4.7	3.0				5.0			.7	
READING	.7	.9	.7				.2			1.0	
EDUCATION	.9	.5	4.9				.0			.0	
TRANSPORTATION	17.1	13.6	29.4				20.0			11.0	
AUTOMOBILE	16.5	12.6	29.2				19.9			11.0	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.6	1.0	.2				.1			.0	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	2.2	2.2	2.1				2.8			.5	

TABLE 27G

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY TYPE AND OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD

FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS, ALL OTHER FAMILIES - NORTHEAST, 1961

	TOTAL	SELF- EMPL'D	SALARIED PROF'L'S, OFF'L'S	CLERI- CAL, SALES	WAGE EARNERS			OCCUPA- TION NOT REPORTED	IN ARMED FORCES	NOT WORKING	
					SKILLED	SEMI- SKILLED	UN- SKILLED			RETIRED	OTHERS
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS											
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	38	18	2				7			10	2
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	23	11	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	6	1
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	47.8	4.3				17.4			26.1	4.3
AVERAGE											
FAMILY SIZE	2.1	3.2	1.0				1.0			1.3	1.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 3,181	\$ 3,745	\$ 5,787				\$ 1,857			\$ 2,973	\$ 900
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 203	\$ -411	\$ 2,438				\$ -3			\$ 1,129	\$
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.8	1.3	1.0				.8			.2	
AGE OF HEAD	58	58	52				41			68	78
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9	9	8				8			9	4
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.7	1.4									
PERCENT											
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	65	82	100							83	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	83	100	100				50			83	
NONWHITE											
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	35	18	100				75			33	
DECREASE	57	73					25			67	
NO CHANGE	9	9									100
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17	36									
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	48	36								100	100
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS											
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 5,891	\$ 6,970	\$ 4,588				\$ 1,933			\$ 7,601	\$ 900
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	3,046	3,621	4,588				1,783			2,933	900
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS											
DECREASE IN ASSETS	2,627	2,892					150			4,668	
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	218	457									
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-290	-445	-249				232			-411	25
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,181	7,415	4,837				1,701			8,013	875
INCREASE IN ASSETS	3,008	2,878	2,438				141			5,752	
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	41	59					6			45	
PERSONAL INSURANCE	157	218	991				23			19	
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	123	86	181				19			271	10
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	2,852	4,173	1,228				1,513			1,925	865
FOOD, TOTAL	772	973	600				724			508	492
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	535	839					63			469	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	237	134	600				661			39	492
TOBACCO	94	144	19				70			35	72
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	99	119					169			48	
HOUSING, TOTAL	746	1,057	6				245			718	238
SHELTER	292	431					230			138	238
RENTED DWELLING	59	18					228				238
OWNED DWELLING	226	413								109	
OTHER SHELTER	8						2			29	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	212	265								329	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	151	224	6				15			157	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	90	136								94	
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	229	377	118				87			107	23
PERSONAL CARE	49	65	48				25			41	20
MEDICAL CARE	114	163	84				43			92	20
RECREATION	84	117	27				59			66	
READING	19	29	5				4			15	
EDUCATION	5	10									
TRANSPORTATION	613	1,084	311				84			255	
AUTOMOBILE	590	1,054	311				81			224	
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	23	30					3			31	
OTHER EXPENDITURES	28	35	10				3			39	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	150	34	21				142			333	498
FOOD	3	4					2			3	
SHELTER	65						75			200	
OTHER	82	30	21				65			129	495
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0				100.0			100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	27.1	23.3	48.9				47.8			26.4	56.9
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	18.8	20.1	.0				4.2			24.4	.0
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	8.3	3.2	48.9				43.7			2.0	56.9
TOBACCO	3.3	3.5	1.5				4.6			1.8	8.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	3.5	2.9	.0				11.2			2.5	.0
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.2	25.3	.5				16.2			37.3	27.5
SHELTER	10.2	10.3	.0				15.2			7.2	27.5
RENTED DWELLING	2.1	.4	.0				15.1			.0	27.5
OWNED DWELLING	7.9	9.9	.0				.0			5.7	.0
OTHER SHELTER	.3	.0	.0				.1			1.5	.0
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	7.4	6.3	.0				.0			17.1	.0
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	5.3	5.4	.5				1.0			8.2	.0
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	3.2	3.3	.0				.0			4.9	.0
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	8.0	9.0	9.6				5.7			5.6	2.7
PERSONAL CARE	1.7	1.6	3.9				1.7			2.1	2.3
MEDICAL CARE	4.0	3.9	6.8				2.8			4.8	2.3
RECREATION	2.9	2.8	2.2				3.9			3.4	.0
READING	.7	.7	.4				.3			.8	.0
EDUCATION	.2	.2	.0				.0			.0	.0
TRANSPORTATION	21.5	26.0	25.3				5.6			13.2	.0
AUTOMOBILE	20.7	25.3	25.3				5.4			11.6	.0
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.8	.7	.0				.2			1.6	.0
OTHER EXPENDITURES	1.0	.8	.8				.2			2.0	.0

TABLE 28

SUMMARY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY FAMILY SIZE AND LOCATION INSIDE OR OUTSIDE SMSA'S

FARM SINGLE CONSUMERS, FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

	SINGLE CONSUMERS			FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS						
ESTIMATED NO. OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	27	3	23	216	69	147
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	16	2	14	129	41	88
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0	12.5	87.5	100.0	31.8	68.2
AVERAGE						
FAMILY SIZE	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	4.2	4.0
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$ 2,206	\$ 5,777	\$ 1,696	\$ 5,831	\$ 7,332	\$ 5,131
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	\$ 380	\$ 4,808	\$ -253	\$ 640	\$ 1,221	\$ 369
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.6	1.0	.6	1.2	1.3	1.1
AGE OF HEAD	59	67	58	51	51	50
EDUCATION OF HEAD	8	11	7	10	10	9
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS				1.6	1.6	1.7
PERCENT						
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	50		57	82	80	83
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	75	100	71	98	95	99
NONWHITE						
REPORTING SAVINGS INCREASE	38	50	36	56	56	56
DECREASE	50		57	43	44	42
NO CHANGE	13	50	7	2		2
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS				60	51	64
WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	44	100	36	24	29	22
AVERAGE INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS						
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 2,695	\$ 5,675	\$ 2,270	\$ 7,650	\$ 8,840	\$ 7,096
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	2,090	5,675	1,578	5,425	6,634	4,861
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS				105	29	140
DECREASE IN ASSETS	522		597	1,744	1,572	1,824
INCREASE IN LIABILITIES	83		95	376	605	270
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	-227	-1,388	-62	51	-19	84
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	2,923	7,063	2,331	7,599	8,859	7,011
INCREASE IN ASSETS	966	4,808	417	2,562	3,274	2,230
DECREASE IN LIABILITIES	18		21	199	124	234
PERSONAL INSURANCE	85	35	92	245	294	222
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	119	566	56	253	279	240
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	1,734	1,654	1,745	4,340	4,888	4,086
FOOD, TOTAL	538	448	551	1,150	1,222	1,117
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	248	390	228	1,005	1,059	980
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	290	58	323	146	164	137
TOBACCO	64	47	66	84	85	83
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	48		55	64	63	64
HOUSING, TOTAL	459	683	427	1,165	1,415	1,049
SHELTER	157	161	156	457	591	395
RENTED DWELLING	84	69	86	90	114	79
OWNED DWELLING	62	22	67	339	442	291
OTHER SHELTER	11	70	3	29	35	25
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	143	286	122	310	373	281
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	126	233	111	182	196	176
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	32	4	36	215	255	196
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	88	101	86	434	495	406
PERSONAL CARE	33	64	28	110	132	99
MEDICAL CARE	68	19	75	323	402	286
RECREATION	47	22	51	146	147	146
READING	11	15	10	36	41	33
EDUCATION				39	54	32
TRANSPORTATION	363	232	381	707	690	715
AUTOMOBILE	351	229	368	677	656	687
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	12	3	14	29	33	27
OTHER EXPENDITURES	15	24	14	84	142	57
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE	186	603	126	178	175	180
FOOD	3	2	4	8	4	11
SHELTER	94	600	21	26	61	10
OTHER	89	1	101	144	110	159
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOOD, TOTAL	31.0	27.1	31.6	26.5	25.0	27.3
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	14.3	23.6	13.1	23.2	21.7	24.0
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	16.7	3.5	18.5	3.4	3.4	3.4
TOBACCO	3.7	2.8	3.8	1.9	1.7	2.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	2.8	.0	3.2	1.5	1.3	1.6
HOUSING, TOTAL	26.5	41.3	24.5	26.8	28.9	25.7
SHELTER	9.1	9.7	8.9	10.5	12.1	9.7
RENTED DWELLING	4.8	4.2	4.9	2.1	2.3	1.9
OWNED DWELLING	3.6	1.3	3.8	7.8	9.0	7.1
OTHER SHELTER	.6	4.2	.2	.7	.7	.6
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, WATER	8.2	17.3	7.0	7.1	7.6	6.9
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS	7.3	14.1	6.4	4.2	4.0	4.3
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	1.8	.2	2.1	5.0	5.2	4.8
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS, SERVICES	5.1	6.1	4.9	10.0	10.1	9.9
PERSONAL CARE	1.9	3.9	1.6	2.5	2.7	2.4
MEDICAL CARE	3.9	1.1	4.3	7.4	8.2	7.0
RECREATION	2.7	1.3	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.6
READING	.6	.9	.6	.8	.8	.8
EDUCATION	.0	.0	.0	.9	1.1	.8
TRANSPORTATION	20.9	14.0	21.8	16.3	14.1	17.5
AUTOMOBILE	20.2	13.8	21.1	15.6	13.4	16.8
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION	.7	.2	.8	.7	.7	.7
OTHER EXPENDITURES	.9	1.5	.8	1.9	2.9	1.4

REPORTS FROM THE SURVEY OF CONSUMER EXPENDITURES

[Reports for the rural nonfarm and the total urban and rural populations are joint publications of the Departments of Labor and Agriculture and so carry two sets of numbers. Order these from either source. CES numbers are in the Agriculture series; BLS numbers are in the Labor series]

Population group	Reports presenting summary tables classified by single characteristics of families	Reports presenting summary tables classified by pairs of characteristics of families	Reports presenting detail of expenditures and income
Farm:			
Northeast.....	CES 1.....	CES 16.....	*CES 31.
North Central.....	CES 2.....	CES 17.....	*CES 32.
South.....	CES 3.....	CES 18.....	*CES 33.
West.....	CES 4.....	CES 19.....	*CES 34.
United States.....	CES 5.....	CES 20.....	*CES 35.
Rural nonfarm:			
Northeast.....	{CES 6..... BLS 237-84 and supplement 1...	*CES 21..... *BLS 237-84, supplement 2...	CES 36. BLS 237-84, supplement 3.
North Central.....	{CES 7..... BLS 237-85 and supplement 1...	*CES 22..... *BLS 237-85, supplement 2...	CES 37. BLS 237-85, supplement 3.
South.....	{CES 8..... BLS 237-86 and supplement 1...	*CES 23..... *BLS 237-86, supplement 2...	CES 38. BLS 237-86, supplement 3.
West.....	{CES 9..... BLS 237-87 and supplement 1...	*CES 24..... *BLS 237-87, supplement 2...	CES 39. BLS 237-87, supplement 3.
United States.....	{CES 10..... BLS 237-88 and supplement 1...	*CES 25..... *BLS 237-88, supplement 2...	CES 40. BLS 237-88, supplement 3.
Urban:			
Northeast.....	BLS 237-34 and supplement 1...	BLS 237-34, supplement 2...	BLS 237-34, supplement 3.
North Central.....	BLS 237-35 and supplement 1...	BLS 237-35, supplement 2...	BLS 237-35, supplement 3.
South.....	BLS 237-36 and supplement 1...	BLS 237-36, supplement 2...	BLS 237-36, supplement 3.
West.....	BLS 237-37 and supplement 1...	BLS 237-37, supplement 2...	BLS 237-37, supplement 3.
United States.....	BLS 237-38 and supplement 1...	BLS 237-38, supplement 2...	BLS 237-38, supplement 3.
Total urban and rural:			
Northeast.....	{CES 11..... BLS 237-89 and supplement 1...	*CES 26..... *BLS 237-89, supplement 2...	*CES 41. *BLS 237-89, supplement 3.
North Central.....	{CES 12..... BLS 237-90 and supplement 1...	*CES 27..... *BLS 237-90, supplement 2...	*CES 42. *BLS 237-90, supplement 3.
South.....	{CES 13..... BLS 237-91 and supplement 1...	*CES 28..... *BLS 237-91, supplement 2...	*CES 43. *BLS 237-91, supplement 3.
West.....	{CES 14..... BLS 237-92 and supplement 1...	*CES 29..... *BLS 237-92, supplement 2...	*CES 44. *BLS 237-92, supplement 3.
United States.....	{CES 15..... BLS 237-93 and supplement 1...	*CES 30..... *BLS 237-93, supplement 2...	*CES 45. *BLS 237-93, supplement 3.

*Had not been issued when this report went to press.

